

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 26

Wednesday 9 May 2001

Indian and Islamic Coins

Greek, Roman and World Coins

Scottish Coins from the Murray Collection

British Coins and Tokens

The James Allen Collection of Crystal Palace Medals
and other Commemorative Medals



To be held in the Auditorium
The Royal Society of Arts



Our auction venue

The Royal Society for the encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce was founded in 1754, by William Shipley, a drawing master from Northampton, who assembled a group of the most eminent artists, philosophers and scientists of the day and declared that the objectives of his Society were 'to embolden enterprise, to enlarge science, to refine art, to improve our manufactures and to extend our commerce. The Society moved to its present premises, which were purpose built by the Adam brothers as part of their Adelphi development, in 1774.

Our logo

A. H. Baldwin and Sons Ltd., founded in 1872, has had premises in The Adelphi since the 1920's and since 1970 at 11 Adelphi Terrace. The original terrace was demolished in 1936. The drawing is derived from part of Robert Adam's original plans for his Royal Terrace, and depicts the house at the West end of the Terrace at the corner of Robert Street.



BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 26
Wednesday 9 May 2001

Ancient, British, World Coins,
Scottish Coins from the Murray Collection,
Indian and Islamic coins,
Crystal Palace Medals
and other Commemorative medals

The Royal Society of Arts
8 John Adam Street
London WC2N 6EZ
The Auditorium

10.30 am precisely

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd

11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ
Telephone: 0207 930 9808
Fax: 0207 930 9450
E-mail: auctions@baldwin.sh

9400006.050901

Date of Sale **Wednesday 9 May 2001**

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|
| Session One: | | 9.30 am | Lots 1001-1567 |
| Session Two: | will not start before | 12.30 pm | Lots 1568-1769 |
| Session Three: | will not start before | 2.00 pm | Lots 1770-2376 |

Public View **Monday 7 May 2001**
A H Baldwin and Sons Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ

10.00 am - 4.30 pm

Viewing at all other times **by appointment** at
11 Adelphi Terrace during the preceding two weeks
9.30 am - 4.30 pm, Monday to Friday

| | | |
|---------------|---|----------------|
| Order of Sale | Indian coins: | |
| | Gupta | Lots 1001-1020 |
| | Sultanates | Lots 1021-1227 |
| | Mughal | Lots 1228-1496 |
| | Princely States | Lots 1497-1528 |
| | East India Company | Lots 1529-1538 |
| | Indian Medals | Lots 1539-1547 |
| | Afghanistan | Lots 1548-1567 |
| | Islamic | Lots 1568-1769 |
| | Greek, Roman & Byzantine | Lots 1770-1862 |
| | Scottish Coins from the Murray Collection | Lots 1863-1983 |
| | British Coins & Tokens | Lots 1984-2038 |
| | Foreign Coins | Lots 2039-2210 |
| | Russian coins and books | Lots 2103-2181 |
| | Commemorative medals | Lots 2211-2376 |
| | James Allen Crystal Palace medals | Lots 2211-2246 |
| | Scottish medals | Lots 2247-2266 |
| | Russian medals | Lots 2267-2303 |
| | Hamburg medals | Lots 2304-2309 |
| | Other medals | Lots 2310-2376 |

Buyer's Premium: 17.63% VAT inclusive

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Catalogue Editor | Edward Baldwin | Photography by | Seth Freeman |
| Design and Layout | Seth Freeman | | |
| | Charles Riley | | |

Price £15

PREFACE

This catalogue, our 26th London auction, contains several serious collections covering disparate areas of numismatics. We begin with a strong offering of Indian and subcontinental coins, brought together from several sources including a substantial private collection. This section complements the Ken Wiggins collection of Indian Princely States and East India Company coins, offered by us in Auction 25 on 8th May. Ken Wiggins, a founding member of the Oriental Numismatic Society, managed to acquire many outstanding rarities and the catalogue promises to become a good reference work for these coins. Please contact the auctioneers for a Wiggins catalogue. After the Indian there follows a sizeable section of Islamic material, among which are several rarities. We expect to offer further Islamic coins both in London and the Gulf as the year progresses.

We are pleased to be able to offer a selection of Scottish coins from the collection formed by the late Mrs Joan Murray, widow of Lt Col J K R Murray. Among the most desirable pieces may be counted the Demi-Lion and Lion (type II) of Robert III, the Demy of James I and the muled Demy of James II, although the highlight is without doubt the Half-Rider of James III (lot 1936). The general British coin section includes pieces from the collection of the late Dr G L V Tatler, and the Tatler provenance is indicated by the symbol \diamond . George Tatler, who died on 30th November 1998, was a man of many talents. He inherited and ran his father's driving school but felt his vocation was in medicine. He duly studied and became a qualified doctor. He also joined the Territorial Army and reached the rank of Colonel. Numismatics was to benefit from the attentions of his versatile mind which focussed on the new coinage introduced by Edward I in 1279 and the coins struck by Robert de Hadelie at Bury St Edmunds in particular. The fruits of his study were published posthumously in BNJ vol 68 thanks to the efforts of Robin Eaglen and Peter Woodhead.

Foreign coins are well represented, with strong showings of German, Italian, South African coins, a broad section of Russian material, and some early American pieces. The commemorative medals section is particularly varied, and we are pleased to include the James Allen collection of Crystal Palace medals and checks, some of which are illustrated in the recently published work *The World's Show*.

INDIAN COINS

Gupta

- *1001 Samudragupta (c.AD 330-370), Dinar 7.5g, Dynastic type commemorating Chandragupta I and Kumaradevi, *Candra* below arm, *Sri Kumaradevi* at left, king and queen, *rev* Lakshmi seated on lion with head right (cf BMC pl III, 3; Altekar, *Bayana* pl I,1). *Very fine with good inscriptions.* £350-400
- *1002 Samudragupta, Dinar 7.9g, Standard type, Samudra below arm of king standing left sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* goddess with open legs seated facing on throne (BMC pl I, 16-17). *Very fine.* £140-180
- *1003 Chandragupta II (c.AD 380-414), Dinar 7.6g, Lion-slayer type, king drawing bow left, foot on lion which falls back, *rev* goddess seated on lion with head left (cf M 4811; *Bayana* pl XVII,13). *Drill mark, good fine.* £300-350
- *1004 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.79g, Archer type, king standing left, holding bow, *rev* Lakshmi seated (cf *Bayana* pl XI, 2-4). *Very fine.* £180-220
- *1005 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.83g, Archer type, king standing left, holding bow, *rev* Lakshmi seated facing (cf *Bayana* pl XI, 2-4). *Small flan crack, very fine.* £180-220
- *1006 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.86g, Archer type, king standing left, holding bow, *rev* Lakshmi seated facing (cf *Bayana* pl XI, 2-4). *Worn obverse die, very fine.* £180-220
- *1007 Chandragupta II, Dinar 8.06g, Archer type, king standing left, holding bow, *rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed lotus in left arm on knee, and noose. *Small flan crack, very fine.* £180-220

- *1008 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.75g, Archer type, king standing left, holding bow, *rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus. *Crude style, very fine.* £180-220
- *1009 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.9g, Archer type, *Candra* below king left with arrow and bow, *rev* goddess seated on lotus (cf BMC pl VII, 1 ff). *Good very fine.* £140-180
- *1010 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.9g, Archer type, *Candra* below king left with bow, drawing arrow from quiver, *rev* goddess seated on lotus (cf BMC pl VII, 6). *Very fine.* £140-180
- *1011 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.8g, Horseman type, king holding bow on horseback left, *rev* goddess seated on stool left holding ribbon and lotus (Alytekar, *Bayana* pl XIV, 6). *Very fine.* £350-400
- *1012 Chandragupta II, Dinar 7.8g, Horseman type, king right on horseback, curling sash flowing behind, *rev* goddess seated left on stool holding ribbon and lotus (cf BMC pl X, 4). *Finely detailed, about extremely fine.* £350-400
- *1013 Kumaragupta I (c.AD 414-455), Dinar 8.3g, Horseman type, king holding bow on horseback right, full legend *rev* goddess on stool left feeding peacock (Altekar, *Bayana* var E, pl 25, 15). *Rare with full obverse legend, about extremely fine.* £400-450
- *1014 Skandagupta (c.AD 455-480), Archer type Dinar, 9.03g, parts of legend around, *Skanda* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda bird standard in field, *rev* Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower and noose (cf BMC 417 ff). *Good style, very fine.* £180-220

Post Gupta

- *1015 Kings of Samatata c.AD 650-680, Dinar 5.7g, Archer type, king with arrow and bow, letter below arm, *rev* goddess standing right (Mitchiner *Bangladesh* -). *Very fine and scarce.* £200-240
- *1016 Kings of Samatata, Dinar 5.6g, Archer type, king with arrow and bow, letter below arm, *rev* goddess standing right (M. *Bangladesh* -). *Very fine and scarce.* £200-240
- *1017 Kings of Samatata, Dinar 5.7g, Archer type, king with arrow and bow, letter below arm, *rev* goddess standing right (M. *Bangladesh* -). *Very fine and scarce.* £200-240
- *1018 Kings of Samatata, Dinar 5.8g, Archer type, type, horse series, king with arrow and bow, *Sri-Da*, small horse in field, *rev* goddess standing right (see M. *Bangladesh* 62-63, this variety without *Da Sa*). *Very fine and scarce.* £260-300
- *1019 Kings of Samatata, Dinar 5.5g, Archer type, king with arrow and bow, *Sri-Sri*, *rev* goddess standing right (M. *Bangladesh* 67). *Very fine.* £200-240
- *1020 Kings of Samatata, early 8th century, Sarvanada, Dinar 5.7g, Archer type, king with arrow and bow, bull finial to standard, *Sri Pra Sa roa na da* in field, *rev* goddess standing right (M. *Bangladesh* 77). *Very fine and rare.* £300-350

INDIAN SULTANATES

Sultans of Bengal

Including coins of the Sultans of Dehli struck in Bengal

Ikhtiyar al-Din Muhammad Bakhtiyar Khalji

- *1021 Silver Fractional Tanka in the name of the Ghurid Sultan of Dehli, Muhammad bin Sam, 0.56g (R 101). *A little crimped and part weakly struck, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.* £500-600
- *1022 Silver Fractional Tanka in the name of the Ghurid Sultan of Dehli, Muhammad bin Sam, 0.54g, same type as previous but struck from different dies (R 101). *Good fine with some adhesion on one side, extremely rare.* £500-600

‘Ali Mardan (c.AH 607-609/610; c.AD 1210/1211-1213)

- *1023 Silver Horseman Tanka, *obv* horseman to left holding mace, *rev* ruler's name and titles (similar to R 113). *Very fine though horse appears a little weakly struck, very rare.* £1000-1500

Ghiyath al-Din ‘Iwaz (c.AH 609/610-624; c.AD 1213-1227)

- *1024 Silver Tanka, year 616, *rev* *muhammad* in centre of the middle line of the Kalima. *Very fine, a little weak in places and flan defect on obverse, scarce.* £180-220
- *1025 Silver Tanka, year 619, quoting caliph al-Nasir and ‘Ala al-Haq as heir apparent (R 121). *Very fine but with circular mark punched into obverse and couple of small scratches on reverse, scarce.* £160-200
- *1026 Silver Tanka, year 620, quoting caliph al-Nasir and Nur al-Din ‘Ali Burhan Amir al-Mu‘minin (R 125). *Very fine, some adhesions and a couple of small scratches on reverse, scarce.* £160-200
- *1027 Silver Tanka, quoting caliph al-Nasir and Nur al-Din ‘Ali Burhan Amir al-Mu‘minin, year of date not visible but struck in the month of Rab‘ II, *obv* struck twice at different angles. *Good fine, punchmark on obverse, very curious.* £160-200
- *1028 Silver Tanka, quoting caliph al-Nasir and Nur al-Din ‘Ali Burhan Amir al-Mu‘minin, struck in Rabi‘ II 620 (R 125). *Very fine, small edge defect but overall a nice specimen of this type.* £200-250

Shams al-Din Iltutmish, Sultan of Dehli (AH 607-633; AD 1210-1235)

- *1029 Silver Horseman Tanka, struck by Ghiyath al-Din ‘Iwaz as governor, *obv* horseman to right, *rev* *Nagari sri* above *iltutmish* (R 846). *Good very fine, couple of small areas of weakness, otherwise a very nice example of this scarce issue.* £250-300
- *1030 Silver Horseman Tanka, struck by Ghiyath al-Din ‘Iwaz as governor, similar to previous lot but rather cruder in execution. *Very fine, part weak, scarce.* £150-180
- *1031 Silver Tanka, issue of AH 622, struck by ‘Iwaz as governor, caliph al-Nasir (R 825). *Very fine, weak around edges and a little discolouration but scarce.* £150-180
- *1032 Silver Tanka, issue of AH 624, struck by Governor Nasir al-Din Mahmud, caliph al-Zahir (R 816). *A little weak around the edge and with small area of adhesion, otherwise very fine and rare.* £200-250
- *1033 Silver Tanka, with title *al-sultan al-mu‘azzam* and quoting caliph al-Mustansir (similar to R 827 but obverse border has an “eye” in the middle of each side). *Very fine, small areas of discolouration but an extremely rare variety. The first of its type noted.* £250-300

The present coin does not have a clear date in the margin, though the usual type with the title *al-sultan al-mu‘azzam* is found dated AH 628.

- *1034 Silver Tanka, with title *al-sultan al-a‘zam* and quoting caliph al-Mustansir bi-amr allah (R 829). *Very fine, a little weak at the edge, edge-nick and some discolouration. A very rare variety.* £160-200

Dated coins of this type bear the year AH 630.

- *1035 Silver Tanka, year 632, with title *al-sultan al-a‘zam* and quoting caliph al-Mustansir billah (R 828). *Very fine though a little weakly struck in part, scarce* £150-180

Jalalat al-Din Radiyya, Sultan of Dehli (AH 634-637; AD 1236-1240)

- *1036 Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti, year 635, *obv* legend in five lines. *Extremely fine, a superb specimen of this rare variety.* £400-500
- *1037 Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti, *obv* legend in four lines, *ibnat* above *iltutmish* (R 879, entry and illustration to R 878!). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-180

This type is noted for years 634 and 635.

Nasir al-Din Mahmud, Sultan of Dehli (AH 644-664; AD 1246-1266)

- *1038 Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti type, quoting the caliph al-Mustansir, no date (R 135). *Good very fine and very rare.* £300-400

The anachronistic quoting of the late caliph al-Mustansir led Edward Thomas and others to mis-ascribe this very rare type to Iltutmish's first son, named Mahmud, governor of Bengal c.AH 626. The coin's fabric and legends, however, as well as a specimen clearly dated in the 640s make it clear that this is an early issue in the name of the Dehli sultan, Nasir al-Din Mahmud.

- *1039 Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti type, quoting the caliph al-Musta'sim, light weight issue of 9.5g. *About very fine but part weak, rare.* £80-100

A small number of Bengal coins from this period have been noted struck to this lighter standard. They are in the same style as normal weight coins and appear to be official issues.

Mughith al-Din Yuzbak (AH 653-655; AD 1255-1257)

- *1040 Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti, year 653, struck from the land-tax of Azmardan and Nudia (R 139). *Very fine and very rare, slight damage to edge in one place, otherwise a very pleasing specimen.* £1000-1500

Ghiyath al-Din Balban, Sultan of Dehli (AH 664-686; AD 1266-1287)

- *1041 Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti, year 673, month of Muharram (R 937). *Toned good very fine, rare.* £120-150

Whereas the vast majority of Balban's Tankas do not bear the month of issue, some coins are known with the above date and dated Shawal 672 and Jamada I 673.

- 1042 Silver Tankas (3), Lakhnauti, without clear dates, showing different mint-marks and style. *Some small areas of adhesions, otherwise very fine to good very fine and scarce.* (3) £100-120

Jalal al-Din Mahmud (AH 686; AD 1287)

- *1043 Silver Tanka, Hadrat Lakhnauti, year 686, struck from the land-tax of Bang (eastern Bengal) (R 145). *Good very fine and rare. A very nice example of this rare ruler's coinage.* £200-250

This ruler was once thought to be a son of the later ruler Shams al-Din Firuz but dated specimens of his coins have now enabled him to be slotted into his rightful place. It is still not known who he was but he may have been a son of the rebel Mu'izz al-Din Tughril.

Nasir al-Din Mahmud Bughra Shah (AH 687-688; AD 1288-1289)

- *1044 Silver Tanka, Hadrat Lakhnauti, year 687, struck from the land-tax of Bang (R 143). *Good very fine with fully clear date, the couple of small patches of discolouration do not detract from this fine and rare specimen.* £200-250

Rukn al-Din Kaikaus (AH 689-699; AD 1290-1299)

- *1045 Silver Tankas (3), Hadrat Lakhnauti, dated 695, others without clear dates but with various mint-marks on the reverse (R 147). *Very fine to good very fine, some toning, scarce.* (3) £150-180

- *1046 Silver Tankas (3), Hadrat Lakhnauti, different mint-marks (R 147). *Very fine with some toning, scarce.* (3) £120-150

- *1047 Silver fractional Tanka, 0.8g, possibly meant as a one-twelfth or a scatter coin, legend reads, 'adil Kaikaus' over the two sides. *Fine and very rare.* £100-120

These small fractional Tankas are known for Nasir al-Din Mahmud Bughra Shah, Rukn al-Din Kaikaus, Shams al-Din Firuz and Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur, some types from a single example.

Shams al-Din Firuz (AH 700-716 and 719-720; AD 1300-1316 and 1319-1320)

- 1048 Silver Tankas (15), Lakhnauti, dated 716 (2), 720 (3), the rest without clear dates but with various mint-marks (R 152). *Very fine to good very fine.* (15) £130-160

Shihab al-Din Bughda (AH 717-718; AD 1317-1318)

- *1049 Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti, year 718 (R 158). *Good very fine, a very nice specimen of this type, scarce* £60-80

- *1050 Silver Tankas (2), Lakhnauti, as previous lot but without clear date. *Good very fine and scarce. Nice specimens, despite the lack of clear date.* (2) £80-100

Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur (AH 720-724; AD 1320-1324)

- 1051 Silver Tankas (12), Lakhnauti (where visible), years 720, 721, 723 (3), the rest without clear date (R 165). *Mostly very fine to good very fine.* (12) £90-110

- 1052 Silver Tankas (15), Lakhnauti (where visible), years, 721, 723 (3), the rest without clear date (R 165). *Mostly very fine to good very fine.* (15) £90-110

- *1053 Joint issue with Muhammad bin Tughluq, Sultan of Dehli, Silver Tanka, Sunargaon (R 162). *Good very fine and very rare.* £350-400

This issue was struck in AH 728 during Bahadur's brief second reign in Sunargaon, where he had been put by Muhammad bin Tughluq after the latter seized power in Bengal.

Muhammad bin Tughluq, Sultan of Dehli (AH 725-752; AD 1325-1351)

- 1054 Silver Tankas (2), Shahr Lakhnauti, years 727, 728 (R 1190). *Very fine to good very fine.* (2) £60-80

Fakhr al-Din Mubarak (in East Bengal AH 735-750; AD 1335-1349)

- *1055 Silver Tanka, square area type, Sunargaon, date appears to be 735. *Very fine with punchmark on reverse, very rare with such an early date.* £80-100

The date for the start of Mubarak's reign was long uncertain but a gold coin in the Dhaka Museum dated 735 would seem to fix the start of the reign to this date. The present coin would also appear to belong to this initial year of the reign, assuming the reading of the date is correct. The square area coins, of which there is more than one variety, were all struck in the 730s AH, whereas the more common circular area coins were struck from 740 onwards.

- *1056 Silver Tankas (6), Sunargaon, years 740 (R 179), 743, 745, 746, 747, 750 (R 178). *Very fine to extremely fine, most with the usual punchmarks found on coins of this reign.* (6) £80-100

'Ala al-Din 'Ali (in West Bengal c.AH 742-746; c.AD 1341-1345)

- *1057 Silver Tanka, Firuzabad, year 744 (R 185). *Good very fine with usual punchmark on the reverse, very scarce with almost full marginal inscription and clear date.* £60-70

- *1058 Silver Tankas (4), Firuzabad, 743?, 744 and two without clear dates. *Very fine to good very fine with usual punchmarks on reverse.* (4) £80-100

Shams al-Din Ilyas (AH 746-758; AD 1345-1357)

- 1059 Silver Tankas (16), Firuzabad (15) and Sunargaon, the Firuzabad coins are in three varieties with dates, 747, 749, 750, 754, 758, the Sunagaon coin is dated 757 (R 197 var). *Fine to extremely fine, many with the usual punchmarks.* (16) £90-110

The listing in Rajgor for this ruler is very poor with even common varieties being omitted.

Sikandar bin Ilyas (AH 758-792; AD 1357-1389)

- 1060 Silver Tankas (28), Firuzabad (R 209 (3)), Firuzabad, 765?, 770, 772 and others (8) (R 208), Firuzabad, 783, 78x (3) (R 206), Firuzabad, 782, 78x (4) (R 207), Firuzabad (type of 781 (2)), Mu'azzamabad (R 210), Satgaon 78x (R 212 (2), and one not in Rajgor). *Fine to good very fine, usual shroffmarks.* (28) £140-180

- *1061 Silver ½-Tanka, type of Mu'azzamabad (R 203). *Very fine, shroffmarking on reverse, very rare.* £100-120

- *1062 Silver ¼-Tanka, without date or mint (R 202). *About very fine with usual shroffmark, rare* £50-70

- *1063 Silver ¼-Tanka, without date or mint (R 202). *Very fine but with some damage to edge, rare* £50-60

- *1064 Silver ¼-Tanka, without date or mint and with legend *abu'l mujahid / sikandar shah*. *Very fine, with usual shroffmarks, extremely rare.* £120-150

This is the only noted specimen of this type.

- *1065 Silver 1/8-Tanka, no date or mint, with legend *shah sikandar / bin ilyas shah*. *Good very fine but with small area of encrustation on obverse, extremely rare, only the second specimen noted of this type.* £120-150

Ghiyath al-Din A'zam (AH 792-813; AD 1389-1410)

- 1066 Silver Tankas (19), Satgaon, type of 790 (R 233), Jannatabad, type of 790 (R 230), both issued during the reign of his father, Firuzabad, 796, 804 and others (3) (R 227), Firuzabad (R 229 (5)), Firuzabad, 812 and others (2) (R 228), Mu'azzamabad (R 231 (4)). *Fine to good very fine, with usual shroffmarks.* (19) £120-130

A'zam became rebellious towards the end of the reign of his father, Sikandar bin Ilyas. His earliest coin is dated 685 from the mint of Mu'azzamabad, further issues ensued in the year 790 from Jannatabad, Mu'azzamabad and Satgaon. The issues of 790 are not particularly rare but the earlier issue is known from a single coin.

- *1067 Silver Tanka, no visible mint or date but of an as yet unpublished type, *obv* "pedigree" legends, both sides contained within a geometric design only partly visible on the coin. £60-80

"Pedigree" legends are those that mention at least two of the ruler's predecessors, eg A'zam Shah bin Sikandar Shah bin Ilyas Shah as on this coin and R 228 and 229.

Saif al-Din Hamza (AH 813-815; AD 1410-1412)

- *1068 Silver Tankas (2), Firuzabad, years 813, 814 (R 241, plate specimen). *Very fine/good very fine, shroffmarks on one coin and some discolouration but scarce.* (2) £70-90

All coins of Hamza are at least scarce.

- *1069 Silver Tankas, Firuzabad 814 (R 241 (2)), Mu'azzamabad (type R 245, plate specimen). *Very fine but with usual shroffmarks, scarce.* (3) £90-110

- *1070 Silver Tanka, 'Arsah Satgaon (R 243). *Good very fine, no shroffmarks, couple of small green spots. An exceptional specimen of this rare issue, the best noted so far.* £100-120

- *1071 Silver Tanka, no mint or date visible but probably Mu'azzamabad (appears to be an unpublished variety similar to R 245). *Very fine, a little weakly struck, with the usual shroffmarks, very rare.* £70-90

- *1072 Silver Tanka, similar to previous lot but again a different and probably unpublished variety. *Very fine, with usual shroffmarks, very rare.* £70-90

Shihab al-Din Bayazid (AH 815-817; AD 1412-1414)

- *1073 Silver Tankas (3), Firuzabad (R 248, 249, 250). *Very fine to good very fine, some shroffmarks but all are scarce.* (3) £100-120

- *1074 Silver Tankas (2), Firuzabad, years 816, 817 (R 249, 250). *Very fine to good very fine, only one small shroff mark, very scarce thus.* (2) £90-110

- *1075 Silver Tankas (4), Firuzabad, 815 (R 250) 816, 817 (R 249), and a mintless type. *Mostly very fine but shroffmarks and some adhesions.* (4) £80-100

'Ala al-Din Firuz I (AH 817; AD 1414)

- *1076 Silver Tanka, Firuzabad, 817 (not in Rajgor). *About extremely fine with a couple of small shroffmarks. A splendid specimen of this very rare ruler's coinage.* £800-1000

Jalal al-Din Muhammad (AH 818-819, 821-836/7; AD 1415-1416, 1418-1432/3)

- *1077 Silver Tankas, Firuzabad, 822 (2) and others (4) (R 273), Chatgaon (4) (R 269), Dakhil "Banjaliya" year 834, no mint (or possibly Laknur) (R 274A), type of Satgaon (R 278?), and other coins (3) without mint (including R 280). *Mostly very fine or better, with shroffmarks and some encrustation.* (16) £150-180

The mint name Dakhil Banjaliya (The Gateway to Bengal) is a provisional reading of a mint-name that occurs on a number of coins of this period. It has previously been read as Dakhil Khulna, but that is an unlikely reading as Khulna was not an important place at this time and there are too many letters in the name. It may well have been a mint in the Chittagong (Chatgaon) area.

- *1078 Silver Tanka, 'Arsah Chatgaon, date off flan but struck around the year 829, *obv* rulers's titles in tughra characters, *rev* Kalima. *Good very fine but with some adhesions, scarce.* £60-80

It should be noted that Rajgor's listing of the coins with tughra characters on one or both sides is hopeless.

- *1079 Silver Tankas (2), with ruler's name in Tughra characters on obverse and Kalima on reverse, one of Firuzabad, year 824 or 834 (R 272), the other similar but mint-name mostly off the flan. *Very fine with the usual shroffmarks.* (2) £60-80

- *1080 Silver Tanka, 'Arsah Satgaon, 727, *obv* ruler's name in tughra characters, *rev* Kalima. *About very fine, with usual shroffmarks, very rare.* £80-100

- *1081 Silver Tanka, 'Arsah Chatgaon, type of year 832, legend in tughra characters on both sides (R 271, where erroneously ascribed to Fathabad, a mint that did not come into operation until the reign of Jalal al-Din Fath Shah). *Some small shroffmarks, otherwise almost extremely fine. A very nice specimen of this type.* £80-100

- *1082 Silver Tankas (3), all with legends in tughra characters on both sides, 'Arsah Chatgaon, 832 (as previous lot), and other coins (2) of uncertain mint(s), one dated 832 (the Chatgaon coin is the plate specimen for R 271). *Very fine but two of the coins are quite heavily shroffmarked.* (3) £60-80

- *1083 Silver Tanka, Dakhil "Banjaliya", years 831, legends in tughra characters on both sides, this type not previously noted for this date, the usual date being 832. *Extremely fine and without shroffmarks. A splendid example of this rare type.* £120-140

- *1084 Silver Tankas (2), legends in tughra characters on both sides, Dakhil "Banjaliya", as previous type but date not clear, Satgaon, date not too clear but probably 832. *First, good very fine but shroffmarked, rare, second very fine but with some encrustation and mint-name weak, but very rare.* (2) £80-100

- *1085 Silver Tankas (4), legends in rather crudely engraved tughra characters on both sides, neither mint nor clear date visible. *Mostly very fine or better, shroffmarked and one with some encrustation.* (4) £80-100

These crudely engraved coins appear to have been struck without a mint-name and seemingly without a meaningful date. There are several varieties of them.

- *1086 Silver ½-Tanka, no mint or date visible, Silver Tanka, Lakhnur? *First very fine, heavily shroffmarked on reverse but very rare, the second fine and scarce with some flan damage.* (2) £70-90

Danujamarddana Deva (Sk 1339-1340; AH 819-821; AD 1416-1418)

- *1087 Silver Tanka, Saka 1339, Chatigrama (Chittagong), *obv* legend within double hexagon, *rev* within scalloped circle. *Very fine but shroffmarked, a little weak in the centre and a little "dished" from the shroffmarking, but very rare.* £120-150

- *1088 Silver Tanka, Saka 1339, Pandunagar (Pandua = Firuzabad) (R 306). *Good very fine, some adhesion but no shroffmark, very rare and a nice example of this type.* £400-500

- *1089 Silver Tanka, mint and date off the flan, but probably of Suvarnagrama (Sunargaon) (R 307). *Heavily shroffmarked and not very attractive but very rare and a good example of the kind of treatment coins of this period received from the shroffs.* £50-60

Shams al-Din Ahmad (AH 836-837; AD 1432)

- *1090 Silver Tanka, 'Arsah Chatgaon, date not clear. *About very fine, with some shroffmarks, rare.* £100-120

All issues of this ruler are at least rare. No clear date has yet been noted for this particular type.

- *1091 Silver Tanka, uncertain mint with crudely engraved marginal legend, date possibly 836 retrograde (R 317). *Good very fine, reverse shroffmarked, struck on a larger flan than usual for this type, rare.* £130-160

- *1092 Silver Tanka, similar to previous lot but on smaller flan. *Good very fine, shroffmarks and a little weak at the edge, toned and rare.* £120-150

Qutb al-Din A'zam (c.AH 837; c.AD 1432/3)

- *1093 Silver Tanka, crude East Bengal style, no mint or date visible as usual (R 320). *Good very fine, toned and very rare.* £700-800

This presumably ephemeral ruler is known only from a small number of coins.

Nasir al-Din Mahmud (AH 837-864; AD 1433/4-1459)

- *1094 Silver Lion Tanka, Dar al-Darb, 849, lion facing right. *Good very fine and rare, a couple of small shroffmarks.* £300-350

The lion Tankas were struck at various mints only in the year 849. They are usually found quite heavily shroffmarked. The present coin is a very nice specimen with minimal marking.

- *1095 Silver "chhatra" Tanka, Dar al-Darb, 858, *obv* large chhatra (umbrella) at the top. *Good very fine and rare, couple of small shroffmarks* £100-120

This coin is similar to R 331 but with different mint-name. There are many different types of Tankas struck during the reign of this ruler. Most of them are not listed by Rajgor. The engraving of this period is often crude and the coins are often found heavily shroffmarked.

- 1096 Silver Tankas (2), "seven circle type", Dar al-Darb, this type was struck in the year 854 (R 346). *Both fine and rather heavily shroffmarked, a rare type.* (2) £80-100

- *1097 Silver Tankas (2), Muhammadabad, one dated 84x, the two coins differ in the position of the mint-name at the bottom of the reverse. *Very fine and very scarce, some shroffmarks.* (2) £70-90

- 1098 Silver Tankas (4), type of Dakhil "Banjaliya", 841 (R 339, plate specimen), Dakhil "Banjaliya"? 843 (R 345), Dar al-Darb 852 (R 325), Dar al-Darb 863. *Mostly very fine with some shroffmarks, especially on the first, scarce* (4) £80-100

- 1099 Silver Tankas (8), Dar al-Darb 858, 863, Dakhil "Banjaliya" 841, Nasirabad 856, and others (4). *Mostly very fine with shroffmarks.* (8) £80-100

- 1100 Silver Tankas (9), Dar al-Darb 858, 863, Dakhil "Banjaliya" 844? and others (6). *Mostly very fine and most with some shroffmarks.* (9) £80-100

Rukn al-Din Barbak (AH 864-879; AD 1459-1474)

- 1101 Tughra-style Tankas (6), mostly Dar al-Darb (R 370) but also one with an as yet unread mint-name; Kalima types (3), including Khazana 864 (R 372). *Mostly very fine but with shroffmarks.* (9) £80-100

- 1102 Silver Tankas (10), comprising, five Dar al-Darb (R 367, 374, including plate specimens), four "three chamber" Tankas (R 379) and one other. *Mostly very fine but with shroffmarks.* (10) £100-120

R 367 and 374 are the same type. They are all dated 873 with varying engraving. There is a word at the bottom of the obverse that could be derived from the mint-name Jannatabad, and the mint-name on the reverse often looks like *arba'* rather than *dar al-darb*. The "three chamber" coins rarely have a mint-name.

Shams al-Din Yusuf (AH 879-885; AD 1474-1481)

- 1103 Silver Tankas (5), Dar al-Darb 881, 884 (2), 88x (R 400, including plate specimen), Khazana 881 (R 401). *Very fine to good very fine, last rare but shroffmarked.* (5) £90-110

- 1104 Silver Tankas (4), Dar al-Darb 881, 884 (R 400), crude type, no mint and with title *abu'l mujahid*, "four chamber" type, no mint. *Very fine to good very fine, one with shroffmark, third very rare, fourth scarce.* (4) £120-150

Jalal al-Din Fath (AH 885-893; AD 1481-1486)

- *1105 Broad-flan Silver Tanka, 34mm, Fathabad 890, *Kuchmard shahi* legend, probably struck as a presentation coin or nazrana to commemorate a victory over the Koch kingdom, legends on both sides within ornate borders (R 420). *Good very fine, slight adhesions but extremely rare and a superb specimen.* £2500-3000

Broad flan Tankas of this type are known from Fathabad and Khazana. They are extremely rare, only two known.

- *1106 Silver Tankas (2), Kalima type, Fathabad, 886, title *abu'l muzaffar*, and normal legend type, Fathabad, 886, with decorative borders and broadish flan (R416). *Very fine with shroffmarks, first rare, second scarce with broadish flan.* (2) £100-120

All Kalima type coins of Fath Shah are rare, they are known from Dar al-Darb, Fathabad and Khazana. Most coin types of this ruler are not listed in Rajgor.

- 1107 Silver Tankas (7), Dar al-Darb, 887 (R -), Fathabad (3), 886 (R 416), Khazana (2), 887 (R -), no mint (R 413, plate specimen). *Good fine to good very fine, some discolouration and shroffmarks. The Khazana and mintless coins rare.* (7) £150-180

Saif al-Din Firuz (AH 893-896; AD 1488-1490)

- *1108 Silver Tankas (2), Fathabad 893, one with “saif” spelt with the letter *sad*, the other with the letter *sin* (R 444). *The first about extremely fine and rare, the second very fine and scarce, some small shroffmarks.* (2) £70-90

- 1109 Silver Tankas (4), Dar al-Darb, 894 (R 443), Fathabad 893 (2) (one with *sad*, one with *sin*), Khazana, 895 (R 445). *Very fine to extremely fine, shroffmarks, mostly scarce (“sad” coin rare but quite heavily shroffmarked).* (4) £80-100

Shams al-Din Muzaffar (AH 896-899; AD 1490-1493)

- 1110 Silver Tankas (3), Dar al-Darb, 896 (R 454), Khazana (2), 896 (R 456). *Very fine to good very fine, some shroffmarks, scarce.* (3) £90-110

- 1111 Silver Tankas (2), Dar al-Darb 896 (R 454), Fathabad 896 (R -); Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur (AH 720-724; AD 1320-1324), Silver Tanka, Lakhnauti 723 (R 165). *Very fine, first two with shroffmarks, third with small area of encrustation.* (3) £60-80

‘Ala al-Din Husain (AH 899-925; AD 1493-1519)

- *1112 Silver Tanka, Sharifabad, first issue, year 899, with *sayyid al-mursalin* legend (not in Rajgor). *Good very fine, some adhesion and shroffmarks, very rare.* £70-90

- *1113 Silver Tankas (2), Husainabad, first issue, year 899, with *sayyid al-mursalin* legend (R 470, plate specimen), same issue, but type without mint-name (R 484). *Good very fine, couple of weak areas, one shroffmark on edge.* (2) £80-100

- 1114 Silver Tankas (4), first issue, with *sayyid al-mursalin* legend, Husainabad (3), 899 (R 470), mintless type (R 484). *Fine to very fine, with shroffmarks.* (4) £50-70

- *1115 Silver Tanka, ‘Arsah, garbled date, Kalima type, basic ruler titles. *Good very fine, very rare.* £70-90

‘Arsah, which was probably somewhere in Eastern Bengal, is a very rare mint for this ruler. Only a few specimens are known so far. Rajgor’s listing of the coins of this ruler and subsequent Husaini rulers is very poor with even common types omitted.

- *1116 Silver Tanka, ‘Arsah, garbled date, Kalima type, basic ruler titles. *Very fine, shroffmarked but very rare.* £50-60

- 1117 Silver Tankas (29), Fathabad, 899, Kalima type, basic ruler titles (R 467). *Good fine to good very fine, various dies, some shroffmarks.* (29) £150-180

All coins of Fathabad of this reign have the fixed date 899 or 89.

- 1118 Silver Tankas (10), Kalima type with basic ruler titles, Khazana (7), various dates (R 477), Fathabad (3), 899 (R 467). *Very fine to good very fine.* (10) £50-60

- *1119 Silver Tanka, Chandrabad, no date, Kalima type with legends including father's name (R 462, plate specimen). *A little weak in one place, otherwise very fine and rare.* £60-80

- *1120 Silver Tanka, first victory type with *obv* Kalima, *rev* quoting Kamta and Kamru only, type without mint or date, Kalima within double circle (similar to R 473). *Good very fine and rare.* £80-100

There are four types of victory coin of this ruler, the most common being the fourth. The first type, struck early in the reign mentions victories over Kamta and Kamru(p) only, the fourth type also mentions victories over Jainagar and Orissa.

- *1121 Silver Tanka similar to previous lot but Kalima within double multifoil (R 473, plate specimen). *Extremely fine, a little weak in places and scarce.* £70-90

- 1122 Silver Tankas (21), first victory type, Dar al-Darb, 900, mintless type (2), fourth victory type, Dar al-Darb (5) (R 465), Fathabad (5) (R 468), Husainabad (5) (R 471), Khazana (2), Muhammadabad 917. *Mostly very fine.* (21) £120-150

There is considerable die-variety among the issues of the fourth victory type from each mint, no die-studies of this coinage has yet been published.

- *1123 Silver Tankas (2), fourth victory type, Barbakabad, garbled date (R 461, plate specimen), and another with a mint-name that has not been read but may be a garbled version of Khazana. *Very fine, the first rare, the second scarce.* (2) £60-80

- 1124 Silver Tankas (23), fourth victory type, Dar al-Darb (5) (R 465), Fathabad (4), Husainabad (10), others (4). *Mostly very fine, some with shroffmarks or encrustation.* (23) £100-120

- 1125 Silver Tankas (20), fourth victory type, Dar al-Darb (3), Fathabad (3), Husainabad (10), *al-sultan al-'adil* type – Husainabad (4). *Mostly very fine, some with shroffmarks.* (20) £90-110

- 1126 Silver Tankas (41), fourth victory type, Husainabad (22), *al-sultan al-'adil* types – Dar al-Darb (7), Husainabad (7), Khazana, Barbakabad, and other coins (3), two of which are probably contemporary imitations. *Mostly very fine, some with shroffmarks.* (41) £150-180

- *1127 Silver Tanka, Barbakabad, *al-sultan al-'adil* type, ½-Tanka, same legend, type of Dar al-Darb. *Very fine, first scarce, second extremely rare.* (2) £130-160

The ½-Tanka is the only specimen so far noted of this type.

- 1128 Silver Tankas (23), Dar al-Darb (5), with *al-sultan al-'adil* legend (not in Rajgor), Husainabad (18), with date "89" (not in Rajgor). *Mostly very fine.* (23) £120-150

Nasir al-Din Nusrat (AH 925-938; AD 1519-1531)

- 1129 Silver Tankas (14), 'Arsah "939", Barbakabad (R 513, plate specimen), Dar al-Darb (2) (R 514), Fathabad (2) (R 519), Khalifatabad "922" (R 522), Khazana "93", Husainabad 925 (3) (R 517, 520, 521), Nusratabad (2) (R 525), Tirhut Mardan (R 527). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (14) £100-120

Many of the dates used during the Husaini period are fictitious or garbled.

- 1130 Silver Tankas (16), 'Arsah 932?, Dar al-Darb (3), Fathabad (3), Khalifatabad "922", Khazana 93x, Husainabad (3), Nusratabad (2), Muhammadabad 934 (R 524), Tirhut Mardan. *Very fine to good very fine.* (16) £120-150

- 1131 Silver Tankas (18), 'Arsah (2), Dar al-Darb (3), Fathabad (5), Husainabad (4), Khalifatabad, Nusratabd (2), Tirhut Mardan (R 527, plate specimen). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (18) £160-200

- 1132 Silver Tankas, Fathabad (R 519), Khalifatabad "922" (R 522), and mintless types (3), one dated 928 (not in Rajgor). *First two extremely fine, others very fine or better.* (5) £90-110

- 1133 Silver Tankas of Husainabad (17) with decorative borders (including R 517, plate specimen and 521). *Mostly very fine or better, some with shroffmarks or encrustation.* (17) £100-120

These coins of Husainabad were issued with a variety of borders and legend arrangements but only two are listed in Rajgor.

- *1134 Silver Tankas (32), 'Arsah (2), Dar al-Darb (6), Fathabad (16), Khalifatabad (2), Nusratabad (3), others (3). *Mostly very fine, some with shroffmarks or encrustation.* (32) £200-250

- 1135 Silver Tankas (60), Dar al-Darb (17), Fathabad (22), Husainabad (11), Nasratabad (3), others (7). *Mostly very fine.* (60) £350-400

- *1136 Silver ½-Tanka, Fathabad, ¼-Tanka, Fathabad type. *Very fine, first rare, second scarce.* (2) £80-100

- 1137 Silver ¼-Tanka, Fathabad type, ¼-Tanka, Husainabad, with arabesque borders. *Good fine to very fine, first scarce, second rare.* (2) £60-70

'Ala al-Din Firuz II (AH 938-939; AD 1531-1532)

- 1138 Silver Tankas (5), Fathabad (2) (R 541), Nusratabad (R 546) and mintless types (2) (R -). *Very fine to good very fine and scarce.* (5) £100-120

- *1139 Silver ¼-Tanka, Husainabad, 939. *Fine and extremely rare.* £80-100

Ghiyath al-Din Mahmud (AH 939-945; AD 1532-1538)

- 1140 "Badr Shahi" Silver Tankas (9), Arkan? (R 552, plate specimen), 'Arsah, Fathabad 933 (R 557), Husainabad 939, Khalifatabad (R 560), "Dā" 933, "Hā" 933, Sayyidabad "912", ordinary type - Fathabad. *Good fine to extremely fine, some shroffmarks.* (9) £90-110

The Badr Shahi series are coins which have those two words in a circle on each side. They all seem to have been struck, from a range of mints, before Mahmud's sole reign. Many of the dates on them are either garbled or fictitious and cannot be used to date the series, but those of Muhammadabad, a mint with reliable dates, are also dated to the period of Nasir al-Din Nasrat's reign. Coins struck during the period of Mahmud's reign from AH 939 are significantly scarcer.

- 1141 "Badr Shahi" Silver Tankas (11), 'Arsah, Fathabad 933, Husainabad "939", Khalifatabad 935, Nusratabad "939" (R 562), "Dā" 933, "Hā" 933, mintless types (3), ordinary type - Fathabad. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (11) £90-110

- *1142 "Badr Shahi" Silver Tanka, Khairabad (see illustration R 553). *Good very fine and very rare.* £70-90

- *1143 "Badr Shahi" Silver Tanka, 10.3g, Rahillabad Badarpur (R 563, plate specimen). *About extremely fine, has been cut but very rare.* £80-100

- *1144 "Badr Shahi" Silver Tanka, Sayyidabad "912". *Very fine and scarce.* £50-60

- *1145 "Badr Shahi" Silver Tanka, Sayyidabad "912". *Very fine and scarce.* £50-60

- 1146 "Badr Shahi" Silver Tankas, 'Arsah (3) (including plate specimen for R 565), Husainabad (4), Fathabad (2), ordinary types, Fathabad (4), Husainabad (R 558). *Fine to good very fine, some shroffmarks.* (14) £100-120

- 1147 "Badr Shahi" Silver ¼-Tankas (4), two of the "Dā" type, one of the "Hā" type, the other without clear mint. *Very fine and scarce.* (4). £80-100

Generally, fractional Tankas of the Bengal Sultans are very rare, but the "Badr Shahi" ¼-Tankas are only scarce, though some with clear mint name may be much rarer. They are usually struck from smaller dies. "Dā" and "Hā" seem to be some form of abbreviated mint signature.

- 1148 "Badr Shahi" Silver ¼-Tankas (4), similar to previous lot but condition more varied. *Mostly very fine, scarce.* £60-80

Shams al-Din Muhammad Ghazi (AH 960-962/3; AD 1552-1554/5)

- *1149 Silver Rupee, Arkān 962 (R 962). *Very fine and rare.* £300-400

The mint-name Arkān is not to be confused with Arakan. Arkān means "pillars" and probably signified the gateway to the court, rather like the Sublime Porte in Ottoman times. The silver coins of the Afghan rulers of Bengal were struck on the Rupee standard of around 11.5g

Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur (AH 963-968; AD 1555-1560)

- 1150 Silver Rupees (5), mintless type (R 587), probably struck at Lakhnauti or Tanda, years 964, 965, 966, 967, 968. *Extremely fine and a very nice date set.* (5) £80-100
- 1151 Silver Rupees (5), mintless type (R 587), probably struck at Lakhnauti or Tanda, years 964, 965, 966, 967, 968. *Extremely fine and a very nice date set.* (5) £80-100
- 1152 Silver Rupees (10), mintless type (R 587), probably struck at Lakhnauti or Tanda, years 966 (5), 967 (3), 968 (2). *Good very fine to extremely fine* (10) £100-120
- 1153 Silver Rupees (12), mintless type (R 587), probably struck at Lakhnauti or Tanda, years 966 (5), 967 (4), 968 (2), and one without clear date. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (12) £100-120
- *1154 Silver Rupees (2), Mulk Satgaon, years 964, 965 (R 585). *First very fine, second cleaned extremely fine, scarce.* (2) £80-100

- *1155 Silver Rupee, Mulk Satgaon, 964 (R 585), Chittagong region trade coinage, Silver Tanka in the name of Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur, "959" (R 580, plate specimen, M 289-290). *First good fine and scarce, second, good very fine and rare.* (2) £100-120

Silver Tankas, as compared to Rupees, appear to have been struck in the Chittagong area in the names of the Suri and Afghan rulers, often with fictitious dates, for use as trade coinage. All types are rare or very rare (see also R 574, 579). This series is extensively covered in Mitchiner, *The Land of Water- coinage and history of Bangladesh and later Arakan*)

Ghiyath al-Din Jalal (AH 968-971; AD 1560-1563)

- *1156 Silver Rupee, mintless type, year 968, probably struck at Lakhnauti (R 593, plate specimen). *Good very fine and rare.* £100-120

This type has the ruler's name in Nagari on the obverse and may have been his first issue to have been struck at the capital.

- 1157 Silver Rupees (6), mintless type, years 968, 969 (3), 970 (2) (R 594). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (6) £70-90
- *1158 Silver Rupee, Satgaon (R 592, plate specimen). *Very fine and rare.* £100-120

Satgaon issues, especially with a clear mint-name, are very difficult to find.

Da'ud Shah Kararani (AH 980-984; AD 1572-1576)

- *1159 Silver Rupees (2), Satgaon 980, one with flower, the other with swastika mint-mark (R 597, plate specimen). *Very fine and scarce.* (2) £90-110
- 1160 Silver Rupees (7), Satgaon type with flower mint-mark (R 597), Tanda 980 (3), 981 (2) (R 598), and another on an unusually dumpy flan for this ruler (R 595). *Very fine to good very fine, scarce.* (7) £80-100
- *1161 Silver Rupee, Patna 981 (R 596, plate specimen). *Very fine, a couple of small shroffmarks but very scarce.* £70-90
- *1162 Silver Rupee, Patna 981, as previous lot. *Very fine and very scarce.* £70-90

Vamar Shah (c.AH 988-994; c.AD 1580-1586)

- *1163 Silver Tanka, garbled date, with title *al-sultan al-'adil* split in two lines (M 306). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £500-600

The identity of Vamar Shah is not known for certain but he was probably an Arakanese governor of Chittagong.

Chittagong Trade Coinage

- *1164 Silver Tanka in the name of Bahadur Shah ibn Muhammad Shah (R 579). *Crude very fine and very rare.* £100-120

This type, struck in the name of the Bengal sultan, Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur is known with fictitious dates 958 and 959.

East Bengal

- *1165 Enigmatic Silver Tanka, dated AH 949, with legends on both sides within two intersecting vertical and horizontal lines (M 263-266). *Very fine with some shroffmarking and very rare.* £200-300

This type has not yet been satisfactorily read or attributed. Mitchiner (*Land of Water*, p. 115) has attributed it to Chandila Raza, Arakanese governor of Chittagong during the second Arakanese occupation of that city. The type, however, is unlike any other Chittagong issue. Another view attributes the type to a local zamindar in Eastern Bengal.

Nepal

- *1166 Illiterate copy of a Bengal Tanka of the period of Sikandar bin Ilyas, probably struck during the 17th century AD (RGV 181-183). *Very fine with shroff marks, rare.* £100-120

This coin bears not only the usual three shroff marks mentioned in RGV but four other marks.

Sultans of Dehli**Rukn al-Din Firuz (AH 633-634; AD 1235)**

- *1167 Silver Tanka, Dehli, date off flan, variety with two dots in each obverse segment, and three in each reverse segment (R 866). *Very fine and rare, some adhesions.* £150-180

Mu'izz al-Din Bahram (AH 637-639; AD 1240-1242)

- *1168 Silver Tanka, Dehli, date not clear (R 888). *Extremely fine, with small weak area, very rare in this condition.* £200-250

It is difficult to find coins of this ruler in better than very fine condition.

'Ala al-Din Mas'ud (AH 639-644; AD 1242-1246),

- 1169 Silver Tankas (6), Dehli type (R 899); Nasir al-Din Mahmud (AH 644-664; AD 1246-1266), silver Tankas (12), Dehli type (R 918, 920); Ghiyath al-Din Balban (AH 664-686), silver Tankas (6), Dehli type (R 935). *Fine to very fine.* (24) £100-120

Ghiyath al-Din Balban (AH 664-686)

- 1170 Silver Tankas (3), of Khitta Alwar (R 934), one dated 6x4 (probably 664), another with the first part of the date curiously garbled. *Very fine to good very fine and scarce.* (3) £100-120
- *1171 Silver Tanka, Dehli, year 668 with *shahur* (months) inserted before *sanah* in the marginal inscription. *Nice very fine and a very rare variety.* £200-250

Mu'izz al-Din Kaiqubad (AH 686-689; AD 1287-1290)

- 1172 Silver Tankas (3), Dehli (R 954); Jalal al-Din Firuz (AH 689-695; AD 1290-1296), Silver Tanka, Dehli (R 972); 'Ala al-Din Muhammad (AH 695-715; AD 1296-1316), silver Tankas (7), Dar al-Islam (3), Dehli (3), Deogir (R 993-995), billon 6-Gani (2) (R 991); Qutb al-Din Mubarak (AH 716-720; AD 1316-1320), Silver Tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, 717 (R 1033), billon 12-Gani, 719 (R 1024), billon 8-Gani (2), 718, 720 (R 1023); Ghiyath al-Din Tughluq (AH 720-725; AD 1320-1325), Silver Tanka, Dar al-Islam (R 1082). *Mostly very fine, some scarce.* (18) £90-110

Jalal al-Din Firuz (AH 689-695; AD 1290-1296)

- *1173 Silver 1/12-Tanka, no date or mint (R 969). *Good very fine and very rare.* £100-120

Fractional silver Tankas of the Sultans of Dehli are all very rare.

Ghiyath al-Din Tughluq (AH 720-725; AD 1320-1325)

- *1174 Gold Tanka, Dehli, AH 724 (R 1091). *Good very fine.* £200-250

Muhammad bin Tuqhlug (AH 725-752; AD 1325-1351)

- *1175 Gold Tanka, mintless type, 10.9g, AH 733, with "al-sa'id al-shahid" legend (as R 1216 but Tanka not Dinar). *Good fine, couple of shroff marks.* £150-180

- *1176 Gold Tanka, in memory of his father, Balda Qutbabad, year 725 (R 1197). *Good very fine, small edge defect and some surface deposit but scarce and historically interesting.* £200-250

There is some suspicion that Muhammad actually had a part in the death of his father, Ghiyath al-Din Tughluq, so this profession of filial respect may have a hint of hypocrisy about it!

- *1177 Silver Tanka, in memory of his father, Balda Qutbabad, 725 (R 1179). *Very fine and rare.* £80-100

Muhammad issued coins in memory of his father in gold, silver and billon. It is believed he may have had a hand in his father's death!

- *1178 Silver Tanka, Dar al-Islam, 725 (R 1185), silver 'adli, Dehli, 726 (R 1183). *Very fine and scarce, the first with some scratches on the obverse.* (2) £70-90

The 'adli was a coin struck in both gold and silver weighing around 9.2g. The silver coins were struck 725-727 in Dehli and Deogir, gold 'adlis were struck in Daulatabad and Sultanpur with dates ranging from 728 to 732. There is also a very rare issue from Sunargaon in Bengal from year 728 in the name of both Muhammad and the local Bengal ruler, Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur.

- *1179 Silver 'adli, Deogir, 727 (R 1184), with *al-wathiq bi-ta'yid* legend. *Good very fine and rare.* £100-120

- *1180 Silver 'adli, Dehli, 727, Kalima type (R 1181). *Very fine and rare, small surface marks on obverse.* £60-70

- *1181 Silver Tanka, in the name of the Caliph al-Mustakfi, Dehli, 741 (R 1193). *Good very fine and very rare.* £1000-1250

Gold coins of this type are well-known, but silver Tankas are very rare only a few being recorded.

Muhammad bin Firuz (AH 792-795; AD 1390-1392/3)

- *1182 Silver Tanka, no date visible. *Very fine and rare.* £600-800

Silver Tankas in the name of Muhammad bin Firuz were struck posthumously during the reigns of Khidr Khan (AH 817-824) and Mubarak Shah (AH 824-827). The present coin is probably a posthumous issue. It is not clear whether such coins were struck actually during Muhammad's reign, though Rajgor lists coins dated 793 and 794, based on old references. No such coins have been otherwise noted or traced.

All silver Tankas after the reign of Muhammad bin Tughluq are very rare. They tend to be a little heavier than earlier Tankas.

Mahmud bin Muhammad (AH 795-815; AD 1393-1413)

- *1183 Silver Tanka, *abu'l muzaffar* type (8)01 (R 1439). *Good very fine and very rare.* £600-800

Mubarak Shah (AH 824-837; AD 1421-1434)

- *1184 Silver Tanka, year 835 (R 1469). *Extremely fine and very rare, superb specimen of this issue, with full clear date.* £600-800

- *1185 Silver Tanka, year 837 (R 1469). *Good fine and very rare.* £600-800

Muhammad bin Farid (AH 837-849; AD 1434-1445)

- *1186 Silver Tanka, year 83x (R 1480). *Good very fine and very rare.* £600-800

Coins of the Suris

Sher Shah (AH 945-952; AD 1538-1545)

- 1187 Silver Rupees (16), Agra (2), 948 (R 1651), Gwalior (14), 949, 950, 951, 952 (R 1659). *Very fine or better, some cleaned.* (16) £90-110

- *1188 Silver ½-Rupee, Agra, 948 (similar to R 1628 but different reverse marginal legends). *Good fine, with one shroff mark and extremely rare.* £250-300

All fractional Rupees of the Suris are at least very rare. The present coins is the only one of its type noted.

- 1189 Silver Rupees (8), Chunar 949 (variety not in Rajgor), Fathabad (2), 951 (R 1658), Kalpi (2), 950 (R 1662) and mintless types (4). *Fine to good very fine, some scarce.* (9) £90-110
- *1190 Silver Rupee, Pandua, 947 (R 1666). *Very fine, some shroffmarks, very rare.* £120-150
- *1191 Silver Rupee, Qila' Raisen, 950 (R 1667). *Very fine, some small shroffmarks, rare.* £120-150
- *1192 Silver Rupee, Ranthambor, 949 with mint-name in left margin of obverse (R 1669). *About very fine, some adhesions, very rare.* £100-120
- *1193 Silver Rupee, Ranthambor, 949, with mint-name in bottom margin of obverse (R 1668). *About very fine, some small shroffmarks, very rare.* £100-120
- *1194 Silver Rupee, Rasulpur 'urf Patna, 949 (R 1670). *Very fine with good margins and clear mint-name, usual small mint-marks but a very nice example from this very rare mint.* £120-150
- 1195 Silver Rupees (8), Satgaon 950 (R 1671), Shergarh 949 (R 1677), Shergarh 'urf Bakkar 951 (2), 952 (R 1652), Shergarh 'urf hadrat Dehli 949, 950 (R 1655), Ujjain 949 (R 1681). *Fine to good very fine, some scarce.* (8) £80-100
- 1196 Silver Rupees (27), Jahanpanah types (6) (R 1689, 1690, 1691), mintless types (23) (including R 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695). *Mostly very fine and with the usual shroffmarks.* (27) £120-150
- *1197 Silver ½-Rupee, Jahanpanah type, 949. *Nice very fine and very rare.* £200-250
- *1198 Silver ½-Rupee, mintless type, 949 (cf R 1696 for the Rupee equivalent). *Very fine and extremely rare, only the second specimen noted.* £200-250
- Islam Shah (AH 952-960; AD 1545-1552)**
- *1199 Silver Rupee Biana, 953, both sides within dotted square. *Very fine, a little weak in places, a very rare variety of this scarce mint.* £100-120
- 1200 Silver Rupees (18), Agra 953 (R 1771), Chunar 956 (R 1774), Gwalior 952, 955, 956, 957, 959, 960, Kalpi 953 (R 1778), Narnol 960 (R 1780), Satgaon 954 (R 1782), Shergarh 'urf Bakkar 953, 959 (R 1772), Shergarh Dehli 952 (R 1775), Jahanpanah type 95x (R -) and others (2) without mint. *Mostly very fine.* (18) £90-110
- 1201 Silver Rupees (21), Agra 953, Gwalior, 952, 956, 957, 959, 960, Kalpi 954, Narnol 960, Sharifabad 953 (R 1784), Shergarh 'urf Bakkar "969" (for 959), 960 and others (5). *Mostly very fine.* (21) £90-110
- *1202 Silver Rupee, Kalpi, date not visible, *rev* mint-name below Kalima in square (R 1779). *Very fine, usual shroffmarks and a very rare type.* £100-120
- 1203 Silver Rupees (9), mintless "1477" type, 952-960 (R 1791). *Mostly extremely fine, with some small shroffmarks.* (9) £90-110
- 1204 Silver Rupees (8), mintless "1477" type, 953-960. *Good very fine to extremely fine, with some small shroffmarks.* (8) £80-100
- 1205 Silver Rupees (8), mintless "1477" type, 953-960. *Very fine to extremely fine, with some small shroffmarks.* (8) £60-80
- 1206 Silver Rupees (41), mintless "1477" type, 954 (7), 955 (3), 956 (7), 957 (7), 958 (5), 959 (8), 960 (4). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (41) £180-220

Muhammad 'Adil (AH 960-964; AD 1552-1556)

- 1207 Rupees (7), Narnol, 961 (R 1839), mintless type (6), 961 (R 1845). *Good very fine to extremely fine, one with encrustation, the first, scarce.* (7) £80-100

These mintless Rupees were very probably struck at the same mint as the "1477" Rupees of Islam Shah. This may well have been Tanda.

Sikandar Suri (AH 961?-962; AD 1554?-1555)

- *1208 Silver Rupee, Lahore, 962 (R 1871). *Very fine and very rare, with usual small shroffmarks.* £800-1000

All coins of the last two Suri rulers, Sikandar and Ibrahim are very rare.

Sultans of Malwa

Hushang Shah (AH 808-838; AD 1405-1435)

- 1209 Silver Tanka (R 3005), Mahmud I (AH 839-731; AD 1436-1469), billon ¼-Tanka (R 3050); Ghiyath Shah (AH 873-906; AD 1469-1500), silver ½-Tankas (4) (R 3109); Nasir Shah (AH 906-916; AD 1500-1510), silver ½-Tankas (4) (R 3142) Mahmud II, silver ½-Tankas (15), various dates (R 3171). *First two good very fine, others about fine to very fine.* (25) £60-80

'Ala' al-Din Mahmud I (AH 840-873; AD 1436-1468)

- *1210 Gold Tanka, mintless type, dated "829" for 869 (R 3062). *Nice very fine with a few small test marks, very rare.* £800-1000

This mintless issue of Mahmud is much rarer than the usual type struck at Shadiabad (R 3064). Very few of them are known. There are two varieties depending on the position of the date on the reverse.

Ghiyath Shah (AH 873-906; AD 1468-1500)

- *1211 Square Gold Tanka, mintless, year 883 (R 3123). *Very fine, a nice example, one test mark* £200-250

None of Ghiyath Shah's square coinage shows a mint-name. Most of it was probably struck at the capital, Shadiabad (Mandu)

Mahmud II (AH 916-937; AD 1510-1531)

- 1212 ½-Tankas (24), 919 (R 3171); Baz Bahadur (AH 963-969; AD 1555-1561 / 2), silver light-weight Tanka (R 3216). *Fine to very fine, the Tanka, rare.* (25) £80-100

Sultans of Kashmir

- 1213 Silver Sasnu (4), Zain al-'Abidin, Muhammad Shah, Fath Shah, Nazak (Nadir) Shah (R 2797, NR 8, R 2832 var, NR 31b, R 2845, NR 40, NR 70). *Very fine to good very fine, scarce.* (4) £80-100
- 1214 Silver Sasnu (4), Zain al-'Abidin, Muhammad Shah, Ibrahim Shah I, Humayun (R 2797, NR 8, R 2832 var, NR 31b, R 2862 illustration, NR 51a, R 2853, NR 67b). *Very fine to good very fine, scarce.* (4) £100-120

The coins in the name of the Mughal emperor, Humayun, were struck by Haidar Doghlat.

- 1215 Silver Sasnu (4), Zain al-'Abidin, Muhammad Shah, Nazak (Nadir) Shah, Humayun (R 2797, NR 8, R 2832 var, NR 31b, R 2849, NR 71, R 2853, NR 67b). *About very fine to good very fine, scarce.* (4) £100-120

- 1216 Silver Sasnu (5), Zain al-'Abidin, Muhammad Shah, Nazak (Nadir) Shah, Humayun, Akbar (R 2797, NR 8, R 2843, NR 32a, R 2853, NR 67b, NR 76-80). *About very fine to good very fine.* (5) £110-130

Sasnu were struck in the name of the Mughal emperor Akbar at various times during his lengthy reign. The present coin is dated 96x in the reverse margin.

- 1217 Silver Sasnu (3), Nazak (Nadir) Shah, Humayun, Muhammad 'Ali, dated 986 (R 2849, NR 71, R 2853, NR 67b, R 2880, NR 95-98). *Very fine to good very fine and scarce.* (3) £120-150

- *1218 Habib (Mahmud) Shah (AH 962; AD 1555), Silver Sasnu (R 2869, NR 74). *Good very fine and very rare.* £100-120

- 1219 Silver Sasnu (3), Muhammad 'Ali, Muhammad Yusuf, Akbar (R 2880, NR 95-98, dated 986, R 2885, NR 102a, c, dated 987, NR 76-80, dated 965 in reverse margin), Larins (3) of 'Ali 'Adil II of Bijapur (R 663). *Very fine.* (6) £90-110

Sultans of Gujarat**Mahmud I (AH 863-917; AD 1459-1511)**

- 1220 ½-Tankas on both the 96 and 80? rati Tanka standards, Muhammadabad (R 2214, G 102 (1), G 110 (2), G 119 (3), G125 (1), R 2211, G 136 (1)); Mustafabad, 80 rati standard (R 2218?, G 87 (14, various dates), 96 rati standard (G 97 (7), various dates). *Very fine.* (29) £150-200

For a period during the reign of Mahmud I, silver coins were struck on two different standards, one of around 4.3g for the ½-Tanka at Mustafabad and one of around 5.7g for the ½-Tanka at Muhammadabad. The former was probably an 80 rati Tanka standard and the latter a 96 rati Tanka standard. In the year 905, Mustafabad went over to the 96 rati standard for its ½-Tankas. Full Tankas are known from Muhammadabad but not from Mustafabad.

The Rajgor listings for Gujarat are hopelessly confused and confusing and can be quoted only on a very limited basis. Otherwise use is made of the forthcoming book on Indian Sultanate coinage by Goron and Goenka (G numbers).

- *1221 Silver Tanka, Muhammadabad, 90x, very rare variety like the ½-Tanka, *rev shah* in the top line within the square (R 2202). *Very fine, a little weakly struck on the obverse.* £70-90

While the ½-Tankas of this type are only scarce, this is the first specimen of the full Tanka to be noted with the normal obverse legend.

Muzaffar II (AH 917-932; AD 1511-1525)

- 1222 Silver Tankas (34), all on the 64 rati standard (around 7.2g), Muhammadabad type (R 2274, G 262 (10), various dates, R 2276, G 242 (12), G246 (3), G 265 (1), R 2275, G 249 (3), G 259 (3), dated 920, Burhanpur, R 2264, G 240 (2)). *Very fine.* (34) £150-200

- 1223 Silver Tankas (40), all on the 64 rati standard (around 7.2g), Muhammadabad type (R 2274, G 262 (17), R 2276, G 242 (14), G236 (2), G265 (2), R 2275, G249 (2), Burhanpur, R 2264, G 240 (3)). *Very fine.* (40) £150-200

- 1224 Silver Tankas (17) (R 2276, G 242 (15), R 2273, G 268 (1), Mustafabad type R 2268, G 255 (1)), Silver ½-Tankas (9) (G 243 (4), G 247 (1, rare variety), G 250 (2), G 263 (2)). *Very fine.* (26) £120-150

The ½-Tankas are considerably scarcer than the Tankas.

- 1225 Mughal-style Rupee, Ahmadabad, 991 (KM 21); Mughal, Babur (1526-1530 AD), silver Shahrukhi, Agra 937 (?); Humayun (1530-1556 AD), silver Shahrukhi, Qandahar, 2.44g, no date visible. *Good fine to very fine and scarce.* (3) £100-120

The last digit of the date of the Babur coins is oddly engraved but it probably meant to be a "7". The mint-name is not certain but is probably Agra. The Shahrukhis of Qandahar are usually lighter in weight than those of other mints.

Bahadur Shah (AH 932-943; AD 1526-1537)

- 1226 Silver Tanka, 942 (R 2320, G 348); Mahmud Shah III (AH 944-961; AD 1537-1553), silver Tankas (3) (R 2374, G 418); Ahmad Shah III (AH 961-968; AD 1553-1560), Silver Tanka, 10.9g, 961 (R 2403, G 513), 1/8-Tanka, 1.3g, 961 (G 516, *rare*); Muzaffar III (AH 968-980, 991-992; AD 1560-1573, 1583), silver Tankas (3), 9.5g, crude style (R 2438, G 579); Sultans of Malwa, Muhammad bin Muzaffar (AH 962-964; AD 1555-1557), Silver Tanka, Mandu, 963 (R 3236). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (10) £90-110

Muhammad III (AH 943-944; AD 1537)

- *1227 Silver, light-weight Tanka, 7.1g, year 943. *Very fine, a little weak in places, extremely rare.* £300-400

On the sudden death of Bahadur Shah in AH 943, the Gujarat nobles invited Muhammad bin 'Adil, the ruler of Khandesh, to succeed to the Gujarat throne. Muhammad set off on his way to Gujarat but died en route. Less than half a dozen coins of his are known to date. It is not known where they were struck, some bear mint-marks that appear on Malwa coinage. They may therefore have been struck in Malwa or Burhanpur, the Khandesh capital. The mint-mark on the present coin (below the date) has not hitherto been noted.

MUGHAL

Babur (AH 932-937; AD 1525-1530)

- *1228 Silver *shahrukhis* (2), Lahore, 936, 938. *Very fine for type, with slight weak areas, scarce with clear date and mint.* (2) £80-100

The coin of year 938 is presumed to be a posthumous issue.

- 1229 Silver *shahrukhis* (8), Lahore type 935 (2), Afghan/Central Asian types (6), without mint or date. *Fine to very fine with usual weak areas.* (8) £80-100

Humayun (AH 937-947, 962-963; AD 1530-1540, 1554-1555)

- 1230 Silver *shahrukhis* (10), Agra 944 (4), 945, others (5) with mint off flan. *Good fine to good very fine for type, usual weak areas.* (10) £120-150

- 1231 Silver *shahrukhis* (11), Agra 944 (3), 945 (2), others (6) with mint off flan. *Fine to very fine for type, usual weak areas.* (11) £120-150

Kamran Mirza (in Qandahar and Kabul)

- 1232 Silver *shahrukhis* (2), no mint or date visible. *Very fine, one struck off-centre, the other with usual weak areas, scarce* (2) £70-90

- *1233 Silver *shahrukhi* of Humayun, Lahore mint, countermarked 'adl muhammad kamran. Countermark *very fine, undertype good fine and clear. A nice example of this scarce countermarked coinage.* £70-90

Akbar (AH 963-1014; AD 1556-1605)

- 1234 Rupees (22) of Agra mint, years 965, 972, 975, 977, 978, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984 (5), 985 (3), 986 (5) (KM 80.1). *Good fine to good very fine.* (22) £120-150

The KM listing for early Akbar Rupees does not distinguish between various types. The present lot comprises three different types with some minor varieties too.

- *1235 Rupee of Agra, Ilahi 50, month of Shahrewar, both sides within nice mihrabi design (KM 95.1). *Fine and rare.* £60-70

- 1236 Rupees (18), Ahmadabad mint with AH dates, years 981 (KM 80.2), 982 (3), 983 (2), 984, 987 (KM 80.2A), square Rupees years 990 (3), 991, 993 (2), 994, 995, 997, 999. *Mostly very fine, first scarce.* (18) £90-110

- 1237 Rupees (16) of Ahmadabad with Ilahi dates (KM 84.1, 93.2), year 38, Azar, Shahrewar, Aban, Isfandarmuz, year 39, Khurdad, year 39, Azar, Aban, Isfandarmuz, year 40, Farwadin, Isfandarmuz, year 41, Azar, year 42, Di, Amardad, year 43, Mihr, Farwrdin, Ardibihisht. *Fine to extremely fine, all with clear dates.* (16) £120-150

- 1238 Rupees (16) of Ahmadabad with Ilahi dates (KM 93.2), year 44, Amardad, Khurdad, Bahman, Isfandarmuz, year 46, Di, Ardibihisht, Tir, Mihr, year 47, Isfandarmuz, Azar, year 48, Isfandarmuz, Farwardin, Azar, year 49, Bahman, Khurdad, year 50, Farwardin. *Fine to good very fine, all with clear dates.* (16) £120-150

- 1239 Rupees (5) of Ahmadabad with Ilahi dates (KM 84.1, 93.2), year 38, Azar, 39, Azar, 42, Amardad, 44, Bahman, 47, Azar and similar Rupees (19) with clear month but no year. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (24) £100-120

- *1240 Ilahi Rupees (2) of Ahmadabad with decorative borders, year 47, Aban, Farwardin (KM 94.2). *Fine and very fine, scarce.* (2) £80-100

- 1241 Ahmadabad, Rupee, Ilahi 47 Aban, with decorative borders (KM 94.2), Rupee of Qila' Bandhu (KM 96.1), Rupee of Allahabad, year 45 (KM 97.1). *First about very fine and scarce, second, rare but worn, third, scarce with date and very fine.* (3) £100-120

- 1242 Ahmadabad, square ½-Rupee, 992 (KM 61.1), ½-Rupee, Ilahi 4x (KM 66.1), ¼-Rupee, Ilahi 4x, Tir (KM 58.1), and an imitation of a square Ilahi 37 Rupee. *Good fine to very fine, first scarce, third rare but with couple of flan defects.* (4) £50-60
- 1243 Rupees (8), Akbarpur Tanda, 974 (KM 80.3), Bangala (100)5 (KM 86.1), Berar, Ilahi Rupees (3) (KM 93.6), Bhakkar, 985 (KM 80.6), Burhanpur, Ilahi 50, Khurdad (KM 93.7), Dehli, Ilahi 38, Khurdad (KM 88.2). *Fine to extremely fine, some scarce.* (8) £120-150
- 1244 Rupees (9), Bangala (3) (KM 86.1), Bhakkar, 985 (KM 80.6), Burhanpur Ilahi 50, Khurdad (KM 93.7), Dehli, 977 (KM 80.7), Ilahi 35, Shahrewar, 41, Aban, 43, Bahman (KM 88.2). *Fine to good very fine.* (9) £90-110
- 1245 Rupees (4) Berar, Ilahi 45, Azar (KM 93.6), Tatta, Ilahi 45, Khurdad (KM 88.7), Lahore, Ilahi 43, Shahrewar, rather crudely engraved and possibly a contemporary imitation (cf KM 93.11), (Ahmadabad) 986 (KM 108.2); ½-Rupees (2), Ahmadabad (KM 66.1), Lahore, Ilahi 48, Shahrewar (KM 66.3). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (6) £60-80
- *1246 ½-Rupee of Burhanpur, Ilahi 48, Mihr (KM 66.6). *Toned, extremely fine and rare, this coin is a superb specimen.* £100-120
- 1247 Rupees (14), Fathpur (3), 986, 987, 988 (KM 82.2), Jaunpur (6), 964, 973, 979, 985, and others (2) (KM 80.10, two types), 988 (KM 82.3), Kabul ½-Rupees (2), Ilahi 46, Azar, Ilahi 46 Aban (KM 66.2), Rupee (2), possibly of Kalpi, 969 (KM 80.11), Dehli, 977 (KM 80.7). *Fine to good very fine.* (14) £80-100
- *1248 Rupee of Garha, 969. *Very fine and very scarce.* £60-80
- 1249 Lahore Rupees (15), 974, 975, 976 (KM 80.12), 987, 988, 989 (KM 82.5), Ilahi 36 Aban, 37 Ardibihisht, 38 Shahrewar, 38 Ardibishist (KM 88.3), Ilahi 39 Isfandarmuz, 41 Di, 41 Isfandarmuz, 42 Farwardin, 45 Ardibihisht. *Fine to good very fine.* (15) £80-100
- 1250 Lahore Rupees (4), Ilahi type with ornate borders (KM 94.3), Ilahi 47 Khurdad, 47 Amardad, 48 Ardibihisht, 49 Farwardin. *Fine to good very fine and scarce.* (4) £100-120
- 1251 ½-Rupees of Lahore (3), Ilahi 46 Di, 46 Mihr (KM 66.3), 49 Di (KM 67.1), other Rupees (3), two possibly from Dehli 980, 984. *Fine to good very fine, ½-Rupee of year 49 very scarce.* (6) £70-90
- *1252 Rupees (2), Patna, Ilahi 47, Farwardin (KM 93.14), Saimur, Ilahi 48, Mihr (KM 94.5). *Very fine, second, very scarce.* (2) £70-90
- *1253 Rupee of Qila' Bandhu, undated (KM 96.1). *Good very fine, a very nice specimen from this very scarce mint.* £100-120
- *1254 Rupee of Shergarh type, 968 (KM 80.17). *Very fine and rare.* £50-60
- 1255 Rupees (3), Sitpur, Ilahi 48 Mihr, 49 Mihr (KM 94.4), Srinagar Ilahi 47 Tir? (KM 93.15). *Good fine to good very fine and scarce.* (3) £90-110
- 1256 Rupees (15), Sitpur, Ilahi 48 Mihr, Tatta (8) various dates (KM 88.7), Urdu Zafar Qarin (6) (KM 82.8, 82.9), ½-Rupee, Urdu Zafar Qarin (KM 61.4, *scarce*), other Rupees (6) with mint off flan. *Fine to very fine.* (22) £140-180
- 1257 Rupees (3) of Ujjain, 989, 990 (KM 82.7), Ilahi 48 Aban (KM 93.16, *rare*), light-weight Tankas (3) of Malwa type 978, 984 (KM 75 types). *Fine to very fine.* (6) £90-110

Some of the Malwa-type Tankas, which weigh around 7g, have Ujjain as their mint-name, others were probably struck at Mandu, the former capital of the Malwa sultanate. The Ilahi Rupees of Ujjain are very difficult to find.

- 1258 Square Rupees (2), mintless types Ilahi 33 (KM 91.1), Ilahi 35, Azar (KM 90.1), square ½-Rupee (4), mintless type Ilahi 34, 37, 41?, 43 (KM 64.1), anonymous Rupees (3) of Allahabad, two undated, one year 46 (KM 97.1), "Mahmudis" and 2½-"Mahmudis" (18), dated and undated (KM 71, 72). *Very good to good very fine.* (29) £80-100
- Jahangir (AH 1014-1037; AD 1605-1628)**
- *1259 Gold Mohur, Agra, 1014, year 1, 10.8g, with *Sakhat nurani* legend (not in KM, possibly unpublished). *Very fine but with traces of mounting, very rare* £400-500
- *1260 Rupees (2) of Ahmadabad in his pre-accession name of Salim Shah, year 50 of Akbar and year 2 of his own reign (KM 140). *Fine and scarce.* (2) £80-100
- *1261 Heavy Rupee (Sawai), Agra, 1019 year 5, "Khusru" legend (KM 158.1). *About very fine, couple of edge defects, scarce.* £150-200
- *1262 Agra, square Rupee, 102x, year 11, Ardibihisht (KM 147.1), Rupee, 1036/21 (KM 149.1). *Very fine, first scarce.* (2) £70-90
- *1263 Heavy Rupee (Sawai), Ahmadabad, 1017 year 3, "inayat legend" (KM 158.3). *Very fine, some discolouration, scarce.* £60-70
- *1264 Zodiac Rupee, Leo, Ahmadabad, 1027, year 13 (KM 150.11). *Fine and very scarce.* £90-110
- *1265 Zodiac Rupee, Taurus, Ahmadabad, 1027, year 13 (KM 150.5). *Fine and very scarce.* £90-110
- 1266 Rupees (9) of Ahmadabad, 1020/7 Azar, 1020 Aban, 1021 Aban, 1021/7 Tir, 1021/7 Azar, 1021/7 Khurdad, 1021/7 Mihr, 1022 Mihr, 1022 Aban (KM 145.2). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (9) £100-120
- 1267 Rupees (8) of Ahmadabad, 1021/7 Aban (2), 1021/7 Azar, 1021 Mihr, 1022 Mihr (4), others (3) with year off flan or not clear. *Fine to about extremely fine.* (11) £80-100
- 1268 Rupees (14) of Ahmadabad, 1022 Azar, 1022 Aban, 1023 Di, 1023, Mihr, 1023 Shahrewar, 1024 Shahrewar, 1024 Mihr, 1024 Azar, 1024 Bahman, 1025 Mihr, 1025 Aban, 1025 Azar, 1025 Bahman, 1026 Azar (KM 149.2). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (14) £140-180
- 1269 Rupees (16) of Ahmadabad, 1022 Azar (3), 1022/8 Aban (4), 1023 Di (7), 1024/10 Shahrewar, 1024/10 Azar (KM 149.2). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (16) £120-150
- 1270 Rupees (17) of Ahmadabad "inayat" type (KM 149.4), 1027/13 (3, two varieties), 1028/13, 1029/14, 1029/15 (3), 1030/15 (2), 1031/16 (2), year 16, 1031/17, 1032/18, 1033/18, year 19. *Fine to about extremely fine.* (17) £100-120
- 1271 Ahmadnagar Rupees (7), two with clear mint name, and a ½-Rupee of Ahmadnagar type (KM 141.1, 134.1). *Very fine to good very fine, the ½-Rupee very scarce.* (8) £80-100
- 1272 Rupees (15) of Akbarnagar (9), mostly year 1025 with months Ardibihisht, Azar (2), Farwardin (2), Aban, Shahrewar, Bahman, Mihr (KM 145.4), Qandahar Rupees (6) 1026/11, 1027/12, 1028/12, 1029/14, year 15, 16 (KM 142.2). *Good fine to very fine.* (15) £80-100
- *1273 Heavy Rupee (Sawai) Burhanpur, 1019 (KM 158.4). *Very fine and rare.* £130-160
- 1274 Rupees (15) of Burhanpur, dates not clear, months of Tir, Aban, Ardibihisht, Mihr (KM 145.5), Rupees of Dehli, 1022, Farwardin, 1026/12 Khurdad, 1032 Ardibihisht, 1033 Tir, 1037, Aban, xxx3, Farwardin (KM 145.6), and Rupees of Qandahar (5), various dates (KM 142.2). *Fine to very fine.* (15) £80-100

- *1275 Rupees (2) of Elichpur, 1015, 1016 (KM 141.5). *Very fine and very scarce, the latter with mint off-flan but of the distinctive style for this mint.* (2) £90-110
- 1276 Rupees (4) of Jahangirnagar, year 14? Tir, 18 Isfandarmuz, Jalnapur (KM 141.6, start of mint-name just visible), Kabul, year not visible, Aban (KM 145.9). *Good fine to good very fine, last two scarce to very scarce.* (4) £100-120
- 1277 Square 1/8-Rupee, mint off-flan but Kabul type (KM 131.A2?). *Very fine and rare.* £100-120
- *1278 Square 1/8-Rupee, mint off-flan but Kabul type (KM 131.A2?). *Very fine and rare.* £100-120
- *1279 Heavy Rupee (Jahangiri) of Kashmir, with "Sakhat nurani" legend, no date visible (KM 155.3) and a normal Rupee of Kashmir, 1023/9 Ardibihisht. *Very fine and scarce.* (2) £160-200
- *1280 Heavy Rupee (Jahangiri), Ahmadabad, 1015, Kalima type (KM 152.2). *Very fine, scarce.* £70-80
- *1281 Heavy Rupee (Jahangiri), Tatta, 1016/2, Kalima type (KM 152.7). *Very fine and scarce.* £70-80
- *1282 Heavy Rupee (Sawai), Agra, 1018/5 (KM 158.1). *Very fine, may have been mounted but scarce.* £80-100
- *1283 Heavy Rupee (Sawai), Ahmadabad, (101)6/3 (KM 158.3). *Good very fine, a small area of adhesion but scarce* £70-80
- *1284 Heavy Rupee (Sawai), Lahore 1017/4, with "ta falak" legend (KM 158.5). *Good very fine and very scarce.* £100-120
- 1285 Rupees (10), Agra 1026/11 Bahman, Jahangirnagar year (1)4, Tir, Kashmir 1023, Di, Lahore, 103x/15, Patna, 102/11, Isfandarmuz, 1036/21, Aban, Qandahar, 1023/9, Shahrewar, Tatta, 1021/7, Tir, year 17, Isfandarmuz, Allahabad, struck during the reign of his father, Akbar, undated (KM 97.1, 145.1, 145.7, 145.10, 145.12, 145.13, 145.17, 149.16). *Mostly very fine to good very fine.* (10) £100-120
- 1286 Rupees (20) of Lahore, year 7 Bahman, Azar, Amarda, year 8 Ardibihisht, Di, Bahman, year 9 Farwadin, Shahrewar, Ardibihisht, Khurdad, year 10 Azar, Aban, Mihr, year 11 Ardibisht (KM 145.11), 1026/12, 1027/12, 1027/13, 1028/13 (KM 149.14), 1029/15 (KM 149.15), year 19 (KM 149.16). *Very good to good very fine.* (20) £140-180
- 1287 Rupees (15) of Lahore, 1026/11, 1026/12, 1027/12, 1027/13, 1027/14, 1028/14 (KM 149.14), 1030/15, 1031/16, 1031/16, 1032/17, 1032/18, 1033/18, 1033/19, 1034/19, 1036/22 (KM 149.16). *Good fine to extremely fine.* (15) £90-110
- *1288 Rupees (23) of Lahore and Qandahar, various dates (KM 149.14, 149.16, 142.2). *Fine to good very fine.* (23) £90-110
- 1289 Heavy Rupee (Jahangiri), Qandahar, 1021/7, with "sakhat nurani" legend (KM 155.5), Ilahi Rupees of Qandahar, years 9-11, various months (KM 145.13). *Very fine to good very fine, first scarce.* (10) £150-180
- 1290 Rupees of Patna (7), Surat, dated 1033/18, *scarce*, and Tatta (9), various dates (KM 145.12, 148.1, 145.17). *Fair to good very fine.* (17) £120-150
- *1291 ½-Rupee of Patna, 1025/11 Aban (KM 136.1). *Good very fine and rare.* £80-100
All fractional Rupees of Jahangir are rare to very rare.
- *1292 ½-Rupee of Patna, 1027/12 Isfandarmuz (KM 136.1). *Very fine and rare.* £70-90
- *1293 ½-Rupee of Patna, 1031?/16 Azar (KM 136.1). *About very fine and rare.* £60-70

Jahangir and Nur Jahan

- *1294 Rupees (3) of Ahmadabad, 1034, Patna, 1037/22, Surat, 1035 (KM 168.2, 168.5, 168.6). *Very fine to good very fine, scarce.* (3) £130-160
- 1295 Rupees (3) of Ahmadabad, 1033, Patna, 1037/22, Surat 1034? *Very fine but the first appears to have been mounted.* (3) £90-110
- 1296 Rupees (2), Lahore, 103x/20; Surat, 1036 (KM 168.4, 168.6). *Very fine to good very fine and scarce.* (2) £70-90
- 1297 Rupees (5) of Patna (4), year 22 and Surat, 1035. *Patna Rupees very fine, last, fine.* (5) £130-160
- *1298 ½-Rupee of Surat, year 1036 (KM 167.2). *Nice very fine and very rare.* £200-250
- *1299 ½-Rupee of Surat, year 1036 (KM 167.2). *Nice very fine and very rare.* £200-250

Shah Jahan I (AH 1037-1068; AD 1628-1658)

- 1300 Rupees (20), Agra, 1038/ahd (KM 222.1), Ahmadabad, various dates, KM 222.2 (2), 224.1 (9), 235.1 (5), Ahmadnagar (KM 235.2), Allahabad (KM 235.5), Ujjain (KM 222.16). *Generally fine to very fine* (20) £70-90
- 1301 Rupees (13), Ahmadabad, 1043/7, 1048/12 (KM 235.1), Akbarnagar, 1037 (KM 222.3, *scarce*), year 4 (2), year 5 Di, 1044/7 Farwardin (KM 224.5), 1046/9, 1056/20 (KM 235.4, the former with arrow, the latter with initial letter 'ain in square below Kalima), Allahabad, 1047/10 (2), 1049/12, 1056/20 (KM 235.5). *Mostly very fine.* (13) £80-100
- 1302 Rupees (3), Ahmadabad, 1038/ahd; Burhanpur, (104)1/5; Patna, 1041/4, Azar (KM 222.2, 224.16, 226.2); Murad Bakhsh (1658 AD), Rupee Ahmadabad, 1068, Azar (KM 272.1). *Very fine to good very fine, the last scarce.* (4) £80-100
- *1303 Silver Nisar of ¼-Rupee weight, Dar al-Khilfat Akbarabad, 1042/6 (KM 240.2). *Extremely fine and rare. A lovely specimen.* £130-160
- 1304 Rupees (31), Allahabad (KM 222.4), Akbarabad (KM 226.1, 227.2 (7), two varieties, 231.1, 233.1, *scarce*, 235.3 (15), two varieties, Akbarnagar, 222.3, 222.4 (3), 235.4). *Very good to very fine* (31) £80-100
- 1305 Rupees (5), Bhakkar, 1049/13, 1050/13 (KM 235.7), Bhilsa, 1054 (KM 235.8, *scarce*), Burhanpur, 1041, 1042 (KM 226.2). *First three good fine to very fine, last two good very fine to extremely fine and with clear mint-name.* (5) £80-100
- It is very difficult to find this Burhanpur type with a clear mint-name, usually only a small part of the name is visible or it is off the flan completely.
- 1306 Rupees (25), Bhakkar (KM 224.7, 235.7 (3)), Burhanpur (KM 222.5 (4), 224.8, 226.2 (5), 235.9 (2), 229.2 (2)), Daulatabad (KM 235.10 (3), two varieties), Dehli (KM 227.6 (4)). *Generally very good to very fine.* (25) £100-120
- 1307 Rupees (8), Burhanpur (KM 226.2, date off flan), Dehli, 1045, 1056 (KM 227.6), Golkonda, dateless type (KM 223.1), Jahangirnagar, 1042/6 Khurdad (KM 224.10), 1044/8 (KM 235.11), Junagadh, 1059 and another with date off-flan. *Good fine to extremely fine, the second Jahangirnagar coin an excellent specimen.* (8) £90-110
- 1308 Rupees (13), Golkonda (KM 223.1 (2)), Junagadh (KM 235.12 (2)), Kashmir, 1041?/Di (KM 224.12, *scarce*), Katak (KM 235.15), Khambayat (KM 235.16), Multan, (KM 224.15 (2), two varieties, 227.8 (3), 235.19). *Fine to very fine.* (13) £70-90

- 1309 Rupees (5), Kabul, no date visible (KM 222.9, *very scarce*), 1047/11 (KM 235.13, *scarce*), Khambayat, 1063/27 (KM 235.16), Kashmir, year 12 (KM 235.14), Katak, no date visible (KM 224.13, *rare*). *Mostly fine, the Khambayat Rupee extremely fine, mostly scarce to rare.* (5) £90-110
- 1310 Rupees (5), Lahore, 1040/3, 1041/5 (KM 227.7, two varieties in placing of regnal year), Multan, 1038/ahd, 1038/2 (KM 222.11, *very scarce type, the first superb*), 1045/8 (KM 235.19). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (5) £100-120
- 1311 Rupees (25), Lahore, various dates (KM 222.10, 227.7 (3), 235.17 (15)), Multan (KM 224.15, 227.8 (3), 2325.19 (2)). *Fine to good very fine.* (25) £90-110
- *1312 Rupees, nisar of ¼-Rupee weight, Dar al-Saltana Lahore, 1049/13 (KM 240.4). *Good fine, reverse a bit weak, rare.* £70-90
- 1313 Rupees (36), Multan, various dates (KM 227.8 (7), 235.19 (28)) and a square Rupee. *Fine to good very fine, the last rare.* (36) £120-150
- 1314 Rupees (5), Patna, 1039/2 Mihr (KM 224.16, *superb extremely fine except for some marks on the obverse*), 1042/6, year 19 (KM 235.20), Qandhar 1056/20 (KM 235.22), Shahjahanabad, year 31, broad flan (KM 232.2). *Very fine to extremely fine, the last extremely fine on obverse but the reverse spoilt by incompetent cleaning. It also has an edge-nick, but still a handsome specimen.* (5) £60-80
- 1315 Rupees (25), various dates, Patna (KM 222.12 (3), 224.16 (5), 235.20 (9)), Qandhar (KM 235.22 (3)), Tatta (KM 224.18 (5)). *Fine to good very fine.* (25) £100-120
- 1316 Rupees (23), Patna (KM 224.16 (6), 235.20 (12)), Qandahar (KM 235.22 (5)). *Fine to good very fine.* (23) £90-110
- *1317 Rupee of Qandhar in the Deccan, date off flan, mint-name in bottom margin of obverse. *Very fine and very rare.* £80-100
- This Qandhar is not to be confused with the place in present-day Afghanistan, Shah Jahan's coins of which are very common. The place in the Deccan had an important fortress, which was conquered by the Mughal army in 1630 (AH 1040) during Shah Jahan's Deccan campaign (Wiggins, ONS 76, Bhandare, ONS 162). Square-area Rupees of the present type are known dated 1044, with the mint-name in the left obverse margin and engraved in a style different from the Qandhar coins from present-day Afghanistan. The present coin, though without visible date, is in the same style as the other Deccani coins and is the only noted specimen of either mint with the mint-name in the bottom obverse margin.
- 1318 Rupees (8), Surat, year 1 (KM 221.1, *very scarce type*), 1038/ahd, 1041, 1042 (KM 222.13), 1057/21 (2) (KM 230.3), 1067/31, 1068/31 (KM 228.5), ½-Rupees (3), Surat, date off flan (KM 213-212, *very scarce*), year 9, 105x/17 (KM 218.8). *Mostly very fine, some scarce to very scarce.* (11) £90-110
- 1319 Rupees (31), Surat, various dates (KM 222.13 (4), 228.5 (2), 235.23 (25)). *Generally fine to good very fine.* (31) £80-100
- 1320 Rupees (46), Surat, various dates (KM 235.23). *Fine to very fine.* (46) £80-100
- 1321 Rupees (8), Tatta, 1045/8, 1047/10, 1050/14, 1062/26, 1067/3x, 1069/32, the last a posthumous issue (KM 224.18), Ujjain, 1054/18 (KM 235.24, *scarce*), Zafarabad, 1069/32, another posthumous issue, *rare*, ½-Rupee, square area type, mint off flan, probably Surat. *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (9) £100-120
- 1322 Rupees (55), Tatta (28) (KM 224.18), other Rupees (27), uncertain mints, various dates. *Fine to very fine.* (55) £120-150
- Murad Bakhsh (AH 1068; AD 1658)**
- *1323 Rupees (4), Ahmadabad (2), both 1068/1 (KM 272.1), Khambayat, 1068/1 (KM 272.2), the last with mint and date off flan. *Good fine to about extremely fine, all scarce.* (4) £140-180

- *1324 Rupee, Surat, 1068/ahd, *obv* four line legend (KM 271.1). *Good very fine and rare.* £200-220
- *1325 ½-Rupee, mint and date off flan. *Very fine and extremely rare.* £150-200

Shah Shuja (AH 1068-1070; AD 1657-1660)

- *1326 Rupee, Akbarnagar, 1068/1 (LMC 2457a; KM 275.1). *Good very fine and toned, extremely rare.* £1500-2000

This is the rarer of the two reverse types for this ruler.

Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118; AD 1658-1707)

- *1327 Gold Mohur, 'Alamgirpur (Bhilsa), 1071/4, mint-name at top (KM 315.7). *Extremely fine and very scarce.* £200-250
- *1328 Gold Mohur, Junagarh, square area type, no date visible (KM 320.2). *About extremely fine with high relief and very scarce.* £400-500
- 1329 Rupees (6), Ahmadabad, 1071/-, 1073/5, 1075/7, 1079/11, 1099/31, xxx8/4x (KM 300.2); ½-Rupee, Ahmadabad, -/18 (KM 294.1). *Fine to good very fine, the last scarce.* (7) £60-80
- 1330 Rupees (20), Ahmadnagar (3), 1090/22, 109x/28, 1108/41 (KM 300.3), Ahsanabad, 1115/48 (KM 300.4), Alamgirpur, 1091/23 (KM 300.10), Allahabad (2), 1077/10, 1105/38 (KM 300.12), Aurangabad (5), 1072/5, 1074/6, 1083/15, 1086/18, 1098/30 (KM 300.13 (4), 300.14), Azimabad, 1119/51 (KM 300.16), Bhakkar, 1108/41 (KM 300.20), *Dar-uz-Zafar* Bijapur (6), 1104/36, 1106/38, 1108/40 (2), 1108/-, 1117/49 (KM 300.23). *Mostly fine to very fine, the Bhakkar piece scarce.* (20) £100-120
- *1331 Rupees (18), *Dar-ul-Khair* Ajmer, 1103/35, 1106/38 (2), 1107/39, 1109/41 (3), 1110/43 (2), 1111/43, 1113/45, 1114/46, 1115/47 (2), 1115/48, 1116/48, 1117/49, 1118/50 (KM 300.5). *Fine to extremely fine.* (18) £120-150
- 1332 Rupees (39), Akbarabad (8), 1072/4, 1086/18, 1088/20, 1089/21 (2), 1094/26, 1094/27, 1095/27 (KM 298.1), *Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat* Akbarabad (31), 1077/9, -/28, 1097/30, 1098/31, 1011 (sic)/34, -/39, 1108/40, 1109/-, -/42, 1111/44, -/44 (3), 1112/45, 1113/45, -/45 (2), 1113/46, 1115/47 (2), 1115/48, 1116/48 (2), 1117/49 (2), -/49 (3), 1117/50, -/50, -/51 (KM 300.6). *Fine to extremely fine.* (39) £150-200
- 1333 Rupees (13), Akbarabad, year 5, *obv* "9" in dotted circle, Bareilly, 1118/50, Chinapatan, years 42, 49, Golkonda, 1069, Gulbarga, 1098/31, Junagarh, 1109/42 (2), Lakhnau, year 43, Multan, 1070/ahd, Narnol, 1100/33, Sahrind, year 47, Zafarabad, 1112/44 (KM 299.1, 300.6, 300.19, 300.25, 300.27, 300.43, 300.54, 300.62, 300.66, 300.78, 300.93). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (13) £100-150
- 1334 Rupees (22), Akbarnagar, -/3, 1074/6, -/10, -/20, -/23, 1092/24, 1092/25, -/25, -/26, 1096/28, -/29, 1097/30 (2), -/31, 1100/32 (2), 1101/34, -/36, 1106/38, -/38, -/39, -/43 (KM 300.7). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (22) £80-100
- 1335 Rupees (13), Bareilly, 1098/30, 1102/34, 1103/35 (2), 1111/43, 1112/44, 1114/47, 1115/48, 1116/48 (2), 1116/49, 1118/50 (2) (KM 300.19). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (13) £60-80
- 1336 Rupees (12), Burhanpur, 1085/1x, 1092/25, 1093/2x, 1108/40, 1107/39, 1109/4x, 1112/44 (2), 1113/45, 1116/48, 1116/49, 111x/50 (KM 300.24). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (12) £60-80
- 1337 Rupees (14), Gulkanda, 1069/1 (3), 1071/5, 1076/12, -/12, 1076/15, 1076/16, 1076/19, -/20, 1076/21, -/23, -/29, -/30 (KM 299.1 (3), 300.28 (11)); ½-Rupee, Gulkanda, -/30 (KM 294.3). *Mostly fine to very fine, the last scarce.* (15) £80-100
- 1338 Rupees (15), *Dar-ul-Jihad* Haidarabad, 1115/48 (KM 300.31), Islamabad (3), 1107/39 (2), 1107/40 (KM 300.36), Kabul, 186 (sic)/18 (KM 300.44), Katak (4), 1082/15, -/26, -/37, 1108/40 (KM 300.50), Khujista Bunyad (4), -/1x, 1091/24, 1112/45, 1115/47 (KM 300.52), Machhlipattan, 1113/45 (KM 300.55), Muazzamabad, 1100/32 (KM 300.60). *Fine to extremely fine, some scarce.* (15) £100-120

- 1339 Rupees (34), Itawa, -/31, 1099/32, 1100/2x (sic), 1100/32, 1100/33, 1101/33, 1102/35, 1103/33, 1103/35, 1103/36, 1104/34, 1104/36, 1104/37, 1105/37, 1105/38, 1106/38, 1106/39, 1107/40, 1108/40, 1108/41, 1109/41, 1110/42, 1111/43, 1111/44, 1112/44, 1112/45, 1113/45, 1114/46, 1114/47, 1115/47, 1115/48, 1116/48, 1118/50, 1118/51 (KM 300.39). *Mostly very fine.* (34) £200-250
- 1340 Rupees (34), Itawa, 1099/3x, 1102/35, 1103/35, 1104/36 (4), 1104/37 (3), 1105/37, 1106/38 (2), 1106/39 (2), 1107/40 (2), 1108/41 (2), 1109/41, 1110/42 (3), 1111/44, 1112/44, 1113/46, 111x/46, 1114/47, 1115/47 (3), 1115/48, 1116/48, 1118/51 (KM 300.39). *Mostly very fine.* (34) £150-200
- 1341 Rupees (8), Jahangirnagar, 1096/28, 1104/36 (2), 1105/38, 1112/45, 1115/47, -/47, 1118/51 (KM 300.40). *Fine to very fine.* (8) £40-60
- *1342 Rupees (6), Junagadh, 1083/-, 1096/29, 109x/-, ND, 1101/32, 1115/4x (KM 300.43 (2), 301.2 (4)). *Fine to extremely fine.* (6) £60-80
- 1343 Rupees (21), Khambayat, 1080/-, 1082/14, 1083/15, 1083/4 (sic), 1083/-, 1086/-, 1087/19, 1087/20, 1088/21 (2), 1089/2x, 1090/22, 1093/26, 1097/25 (sic), 1101/33, 1102/34, 1103/25 (sic), 13/25 (sic), 1103/35, 1104/3x, ND (KM 300.51); ½-Rupees (2), Khambayat, 1085/18, -/3x (KM 294.4). *Fine to extremely fine, the last two scarce.* (23) £150-200
- 1344 Rupees (10), Lakhnau, 1097/29, 1098/30, 1101/33 (2), 1103/35 (2), -/39, -/42, -/46, -/48 (KM 300.54). *Fine to good very fine.* (10) £60-80
- 1345 Rupees (48), Dar-us-Sultanat Lahore, -/1, 1071/3, -/3, 1073/5, -/6, 1079/11, 1088/20, 1089/21, 1090/23, 1092/24, 1093/25, 1095/28, 1097/29, 197 (sic)/30, 1098/30, 1098/31, 1099/31, 1100/32, 1101/33, 1103/35, 1104/36, 1105/37, 1105/38, 1106/38, 1106/39, 1107/39, 1107/40, 1108/40, 1108/41, 1109/41, 1109/42, 1110/42, 1110/43, 1111/43, 1112/45, 1113/45, 1114/46, 1114/47, 1115/45, 1115/47, 1115/48, 1115/49, 1116/48, 1116/49, 1117/49, 1118/50, -/50, 1118/51 (KM 300.53). *Mostly fine to very fine, a few better.* (48) £150-200
- 1346 Rupees (51), Dar-us-Sultanat Lahore, 1090/23, 1097/29, 1099/31 (4), 1100/32, 1102/34, 1104/36, 1106/38, 1106/39 (4), 1107/39 (3), 1107/40 (2), 1108/40 (3), -/40, 1108/41 (4), 1109/41 (3), -/41, 1109/42, 1110/42 (3), 1110/43 (3), 1111/43 (3), 1115/47 (6), 1116/48 (2), 1117/49, 1118/51 (KM 300.53). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (51) £120-150
- 1347 Rupees (17), Makhsusabad, 1116/48 (KM 300.58), Murshidabad (5), 1117/49 (2), 1117/50, 111x/50, 1118/51 (KM 300.65), Patna (11), 1070/1, 1070/3, -/4, -/7, -/18, 1091/23, 1093/25, 1094/26, 1102/34, 1104/37, 1106/39 (KM 297.6 (2), 300.71 (9)). *Mostly fine to very fine, the first scarce.* (17) £150-200
- 1348 Rupees (29), Multan, 1072/4, 1073/5, 1074/7, 1078/10, 1082/15, 1089/21, 1089/22 (2), 1092/25, 1094/26 (2), 1096/28 (2), 1098/31, 1099/31, 1100/32, 1101/33, 1101/34, 1102/34, 1103/34, 1103/35, 1105/37, 1105/38, 1106/39, 1107/39, 1108/40, 1109/41, 1112/45, 1116/49 (KM 300.63). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (29) £80-100
- *1349 Rupees (8), Narnol, 1098/30, 1099/31 (2), 1100/32 (2), 1100/33, 1102/34 (2) (KM 300.66). *Fine to extremely fine.* (8) £60-80
- 1350 Rupees (17), Sahrind, 1104/36, 1104/37, 1105/37, 1106/38 (2), 1107/39, -/39, 1108/41, 1109/41 (2), 1109/4x, 1110/43, 1111/43, 1112/44, 1116/48, 111x/48, 1117/49 (KM 300.78). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (17) £60-80
- 1351 Rupees (33), Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, 1072/4, 1074/7, 1081/13, 1082/14, 1088/20, 1089/21, 1090/22, 1091/23, 1094/26, 1096/28, 1097/29, 1098/31, 1099/31, 1099/32, 1100/32, 1100/33, 1104/36, 1105/37, 1106/38, 1107/39, 1107/40, 1108/40, 1108/41, 1109/42, 1111/43, 1112/44, 1115/47, 1115/48, 1116/48, 1116/49, 1117/49, 1117/50, 1119/51 (KM 300.81). *Mostly fine to very fine, a few better.* (33) £120-150

- 1352 Rupees (16), *Dar-ul-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, 1081/13, 1096/28, 1097/29 (2), 1098/-, 1099/31, 1100/32, 1100/33, 1105/37, 1106/38 (2), 1107/40, 1108/41, 1117/49 (2), 1117/50 (KM 300.81).
Mostly fine to very fine. (16) £60-80
- *1353 Rupees (6), Sholapur (3), 1085/18, 1115/47, 1117/49 (KM 300.82), *Dar-ul-Fath* Ujjain, -/44 (KM 300.91), Zafarabad, 1116/49 (KM 300.93), Zafarpur, 1099/31 (KM 300.94). *Mostly fine to very fine, the last scarce.* (6) £80-100
- *1354 Rupees (4), *Bandar-i-Mubarak* Surat, all regnal year 1 (KM 300.85); ½-Rupee, *Bandar-i-Mubarak* Surat, regnal year 1 (KM 294.5). *Fine to very fine, the last scarce.* (5) £100-120
- 1355 Rupees (48), Surat, 1071/-, 1071/3, 1072/-, 1072/4, 1072/-, 1075/7, 1076/9, 1077/9, 1077/-, 1078/10, 1079/11, 1079/-, 1080/13, -/13, 1081/1x, 1082/15, 1082/1x, 1083/15, -/15, 1084/16, 1084/17, 1085/17, 1086/18, 1087/20, 1088/21, 1089/22, 1089/2x, 1090/22, 1091/23, 1091/24, 1092/24, 1092/25, 1093/25, 1093/26, 1094/26, 1095/27, 1095/28, 1095/-, 1096/28, 1096/29, 1076 (sic)/29, 1097/29, 109x/29, 1098/30, 1098/31, 1099/31, -/31, 1099/32 (KM 300.86). *Mostly fine to very fine, a few better.* (48) £150-200
- 1356 Rupees (37), Surat, 1100/32, 1100/-, 1101/32, 1101/33, 1102/34, 1103/35, 1104/36, 1105/37, 1105/38, 1106/36, 1106/38, 1106/39, 1107/39, 1108/40, 1109/41, 1109/42, 1110/42, 1110/4x, 111x/42, 1111/43, 1111/44, 1111/4x, 1112/44, 1112/45, -/45, 1112/46, 1113/45, 1113/46, 1114/45, 1114/47, 1115/47, 1115/49, 1116/48, 1116/49, 1116/4x, 1117/4x, 1118/51 (KM 300.86). *Mostly fine to very fine, a few better.* (37) £100-120
- 1357 Rupees (83), Surat, 1071/x, 1072/4, 1075/7 (3), 1077/9, 1078/10, 1081/1x (2), 1082/1x, 1084/-, -/1x, 1089/2x, 1091/23, -/23, 1091/24, 1092/24, 1092/25, 1094/26 (3), 1096/28 (2), 1096/29, 1097/29, 1098/30 (5), 1100/32 (2), 1101/33 (6), 1102/34, 1103/35 (2), 110x/35, 1104/36, 1105/37, 1106/38, 1106/39, 1109/41 (3), 1110/42 (3), -/42, 1111/43, 1111/44, 1112/44 (5), 1113/45, 1113/46 (2), 1115/47 (2), 1116/48 (3), 1116/49, 1118/51 (2), dates unclear (12) (KM 300.86). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (83) £150-200
- 1358 ½-Rupees (26), Surat, 1078/1x, -/1x (2), 1089/2x, 1090/22, 1092/24, -/25, 1093/2x, 1094/26, 109x/29, 1097/29, -/2x, -/32, 1103/3x, 1104/3x, -/47, 1108/48, 1111/4x, 1111/-, 1113/45, 1115/47, 1117/49, -/4x, date off flan (3) (KM 294.6). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (26) £120-150
- 1359 Rupees (50), Tatta, 1071/3, 1073/5, -/7, -/8, 1082/14, 1084/16, 1095/27, 1098/31 (2), 1098/3x, 1100/32, 1101/34, 1101/3x (2), 1101/-, 1102/34, 1103/35, 1103/xx, 1104/36, 1105/37, 1105/3x, 1106/38, 1106/3x, 1108/40, 1108/41 (3), 1109/4x, 110x/4x, 1110/42, 1110/4x (5), -/42, 1111/4x (2), 1115/48, 1115/4x, 1116/4x, 1117/49, 1117/4x, -/4x (3), 1117/5x, 1118/5x, 1119/5x, 111x/5x (KM 297.8, 300.87 (49)). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (50) £150-200

Azam Shah (AH 1118-1119; AD 1707)

- *1360 Rupee, Ahmadabad, 1119/1 (BMC 850; KM 332.1). *Test-marked, very fine and very rare.* £300-400
- *1361 Rupee, Ahmadnagar, 1118/1 (KM 332.2). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £300-400
- *1362 Rupee, Burhanpur, 1119/1 (BMC 851; KM 332.3). *Test-mark on reverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.* £300-400
- *1363 Rupee of Khujista Bunyad, (111)9/ahd (KM 332.4). *Very fine and rare.* £200-250

Kam Bakhsh (AH 1119-1120; AD 1707-1708)

- *1364 Rupee, *Dar-ul-Jihad* Haidarabad, 1120/2 (KM 336.5). *About very fine and very rare.* £300-400

ex Baldwin's Auction 18, lot 657

Shah Alam Bahadur (AH 1119-1124; AD 1707-1712)

- *1365** Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, 1123/5 (KM 356.7). *Good very fine but with a small surface mark on the obverse.* £180-200
- 1366** Rupees (25), Ahmadabad (2), 1120/2, 1121/3 (KM 348.1), *Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat* Ajmer (3), -/1, -/3 (2) (KM 348.4), Akbarnagar (2), 1121/3, -/5 (KM 347.2), Arkat, 1122/5 (KM 348.9), Azimabad (6), 1119/1, 1120/2, 1120/3, 1121/3, 1121/4 (2) (KM 347.4), Bareli (7), 1119/1, 1121/3, -/3, 1121/4, 1122/4 (3) (KM 347.6), *Dar-us-Sarur* Burhanpur (3), -/2, -/3, 112x/6 (KM 348.14), Firozgarh, 1121/3 (KM 348.16). *Mostly very fine.* (25) £150-200
- 1367** Rupees (16), *Mustaqir-ul-Mulk* Akbarabad, -/2 (9), -/3 (6), -/4 (KM 348.6). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (16) £100-120
- 1368** Heavy Rupee, 12.0g, Azimabad, 1122/5, normal weight Rupees (4), Bareilly, 1119/ahd, *Mustaqir al-Khilafat*, ahd (year 1), year 2, one is probably of Ajmir, the other of Akbarabad, Shahjahanabad, 1120/2 (KM 347.4, 347.6, 347.18, 348.4, 348.5). *Very fine to good very fine.* (5) £50-70
- 1369** Rupees (8), Itawa, 1119/1 (3), -/1 (2), -/2, 1121/3, -/3 (KM 347.8). *Generally about fine to good very fine.* (8) £60-80
- *1370** Rupees (23), Jahangirnagar (3), -/2, -/3, -/4 (KM 347.9), Karimabad, year 5 (KM 347.11), Khambayat (4), 1119/1, -/1, -/3, date off flan (KM 347.10, 348.23 (3)), Khujista Bunyad (2), 1119/1, 1122/4 (KM 348.25), Lakhnau (5), -/1 (2), -/3 (3) (KM 347.14), Parenda, 1119/1 (KM 348.31), Sahrind, year 1 (KM 347.17), Tatta (6), -/2 (2), -/3 (3), unclear (KM 347.19). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (23) £200-250
- 1371** Rupees (9), *Dar-us-Sultanat* Lahore, 1119/1, 1119/2, 1120/2, 1121/3 (4), 1121/4 (2) (KM 347.13). *About fine to good very fine.* (9) £60-80
- 1372** Rupees (2), Murshidabad, -/1, -/2 (KM 347.21). *Good fine and fine, rare.* (2) £60-80
- 1373** Rupees (8), *Dar-ul-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, 1119/1 (2), 1120/2 (2), 1121/3 (3), 1123/5 (KM 347.18). *About fine to good very fine.* (8) £60-80
- 1374** Rupees (25), Surat, -/1 (4), -/2, 1121/-, -/3 (3), 1123/5, -/5, 1124/6 (2), 1124/-, date off flan (11) (KM 348.34). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (25) £100-120
- 1375** ½-Rupees (8), Surat, 1123/-, date off flan (7) (KM 343.1). *Fine to good very fine.* (8) £80-100

Jahandar Shah (AH 1124-1125; AD 1712-1713)

- *1376** Rupees (3), Ahmadnagar, year 1 (KM 364.1), *Mustaqir-ul-Mulk* Akbarabad, 1124/1 (KM 363.3), Arkat, year 1 (KM 363.5). *Fine to good very fine, the last scarce.* (3) £80-100
- *1377** Rupee of Azamnagar Gokak, 1126 (1), (KM 364.5). *Good very fine with some adhesions but very scarce.* £60-80
- *1378** ½-Rupee of *Dar al-Sarur* Burhanpur, ahd (year 1) (not in KM, possibly unpublished). *Good very fine and very rare.* £120-140
- 1379** Rupees (9), *Dar-us-Sarur* Burhanpur (2), both year 1 (KM 363.9), Itawa (2), both 1124/1 (KM 363.14, 364.12), Khujista Bunyad, 1124/1 (KM 363.16), *Dar-us-Sultanat* Lahore (4), all year 1 (KM 363.17). *Fine to very fine.* (9) £100-120
- *1380** Rupee of Kashmir, ahd (year 1) (KM 363.25). *Brilliant extremely fine, one test mark, rare.* £120-140
- *1381** Rupees (5), *Dar-ul-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad (2), both 1124/1 (KM 363.21, 364.17), Surat (2), both 1124/1 (KM 363.22), Tatta, year 1 (KM 364.20). *Fair to good extremely fine.* (5) £80-100

Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131; AD 1713-1719)

- *1382 Gold Mohur, Jahangirnagar, year 7 (not in KM). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £350-400
Only a part of the mint-name is visible on this coin but there is enough to identify it. Jahangirnagar appears to be an unpublished mint for gold of Farrukhsiyar.
- 1383 Rupees (22), Ahmadabad (2), -/2, 1131/8 (KM 377.1), *Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat* Ajmer, year 2 (KM 377.3), *Dar-ul-Khair* Ajmer, 1130/7 (KM 377.4), Allahabad (3), 1126/3, 1127/4, 1128/5 (KM 377.9), Arkat (3), -/3, 1130/7, date off flan (KM 377.10), Azimabad (7), 1125/2 (5), -/2, 1126/3 (KM 377.13), *Mustaqir-ul-Mulk* Azimabad (4), 1127/4 (3), -/7 (KM 377.14), Azamnagar, 1127/6 (sic) (KM 377.12). *Mostly very fine.* (22) £200-250
- 1384 Rupees (24), *Mustaqir-ul-Mulk* Akbarabad (17), -/1 (3), -/2 (4), 1127/4, -/4 (6), 1128/5, -/5 (2) (KM 377.5), *Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat* Akbarabad (7), 1129/6, 1130/6, 1130/7 (3), 1131/7, -/7 (KM 377.6). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (24) £80-100
- 1385 Rupees (4), *Mustaqir al-Khilafa* Akbarabad, (112)9/6; Burhanpur, 1125/2, Kambayat, (11)30/7, Lahore, 1125/2 (KM 377.6, 377.22, 377.41, 377.43), Rafi' al-Darjat, Rupee of Shahjahanabad, ahd (year 1) (KM 405.19). *Very fine to extremely fine, the last scarce.* (5) £70-90
- *1386 Rupee, Bankapur, date off flan (CMN 374 var; KM 377.16). *Test-marked, only fine but very rare.* £60-80
- 1387 Rupees (18), Bareli (9), 1125/1, -/2 (2), -/3 (2), 1129/6, 1129/7, 1130/7, -/7 (KM 377.18), *Dar-us-Sarur* Burhanpur (6), 1125/1, 1126/3, -/3, 1128/5, 1129/6, 1131/7 (KM 377.22), Elichpur, 1125/2 (KM 377.24), Farrukhabad (2), -/5, 1131/7 (KM 377.25). *Fine to extremely fine.* (18) £120-150
- 1388 Rupees (24), Gwalior (4), 1126/3, 1128/5, 1129/6, 1130/7 (KM 377.30), Jahangirnagar, 1129/6 (KM 377.35), Khambayat (2), 1125/1, 1130/7 (KM 377.41), Khujista Bunyad (2), 1125/2, 1126/2 (KM 377.42), Lakhnau (3), 1125/1, 1129/6 (2) (KM 377.44), Multan, 1131/8 (KM 377.47), Murshidabad (7), 1125/1, 1125/2 (2), -/2 (2), 1128/5, -/5 (KM 377.49), Sahrind (3), 1126/3, 1127/4, 1130/6 (KM 377.54), *Dar-ul-Fath* Ujjain, year 6 (KM 377.63). *Mostly very fine.* (24) £150-200
- 1389 Rupees (15), Itawa, 1124/1 (2), 1125/1, -/1 (2), -/2 (2), -/3, 1127/4, -/4 (2), 1128/5 (3), 1130/7 (KM 377.34). *Mostly very fine.* (15) £60-80
- 1390 Rupees (24), *Dar-us-Sultanat* Lahore, 1125/2 (9), 1126/3 (4), 1127/4 (3), -/4, 1128/5 (2), 1129/6, 1130/7 (3), 1131/7 (KM 377.43). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (24) £80-100
- *1391 Rupees (12), *Dar-ul-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, 1124/1, 1125/2, 1126/2, 1126/3, 1127/3, 1127/4, 1128/5, 1129/6, 1130/6, 1130/7, 1131/7, 113x/8 (KM 377.55). *Fine to extremely fine.* (12) £80-100
- 1392 Rupees (77), *Dar-ul-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, 1125/2 (6), -/2 (6), 1126/3 (6), 1127/3, -/3 (3), 1127/4 (6), 112x/4, -/4 (6), 1128/5 (6), -/5 (4), 1129/6 (18), 1130/6 (2), 1130/7 (8), 113x/7, -/7 (3) (KM 377.55). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (77) £150-200
- 1393 Rupees (28), Surat, 1125/2, -/2, 1126/3, 1127/3, -/3 (2), 1127/4, -/4 (4), 1128/5 (6), 1129/5, -/5, 1129/6 (2), -/6 (2), 1130/7 (3), 1131/7 (2) (KM 377.59); ½-Rupee, Surat, 1128/5 (KM 375.2). *Mostly very fine, some better, the last scarce.* (29) £200-250
- *1394 Rupee of Tatta with *salis sahib quiran* (third lord of the conjunctions) legend, 1125/ahd (KM 376.1). *Good very fine, rather shallow strike as is common with this mint, but very rare.* £200-250
- 1395 Rupees (21), Tatta, 1125/2, 1126/2, 1126/3, 1127/3, 1127/-, -/3, 1128/5, 1129/5, 1129/6, 1129/- (3), 1130/6 (2), -/6, 1130/7 (5), date off flan (KM 377.60). *Fine to extremely fine.* (21) £100-120
- *1396 1/8-Rupee, *Dar al-Khilafa* Shahjahanabad with *muhammad farrukhsiyar bad shah ghazi* legend, AH 1130, probably intended as a nisar. *About extremely fine and very rare.* £150-180

Rafi-ud-Darjat (AH 1131; AD 1719)

- 1397 Rupees (4), Itawa, year 1 (KM 405.8), Lakhnau, 1131/1 (KM 405.14), Khujista Bunyad?, 1131/1 (KM 405.11), *Dar-us-Sultanat* Lahore, 1131/1 (KM 405.13). *Good fine to good very fine, all scarce.*
(4) £100-120

- *1398 Rupee, Murshidabad, 1131/1 (LMC 3751; KM 405.16). *Only fine but very rare.* £60-80

- *1399 Rupee, *Dar-ul-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, 1131/1 (IMC 1822; KM 405.19). *Good very fine and toned, scarce.* £60-80

- *1400 Rupee, *Zinat al-Bilad* (Ahmadabad), ahd (year 1) (KM 405.1). *Good very fine and rare.* £120-140

Shah Jahan II, Rafi-ud-Daula (AH 1131; AD 1719)

- *1401 Rupees (2), Gwalior, both 1131/1 (KM 415.9). *Good very fine and fine, scarce.* (2) £80-100

- *1402 Rupee, *Dar-us-Sultanat* Lahore, 1131/1 (KM 415.16). *Good very fine, scarce.* £60-80

Ex Baldwin's Auction 18, lot 661

- 1403 Rupees (3), *Dar-ul-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad (2), both year 1 (KM 415.23), Surat, year 1 (KM 415.24). *Fine to very fine, scarce.* (3) £80-100

- *1404 Rupee of Surat, ahd (year 1) (KM 415.24). *Good very fine and scarce.* £60-80

- 1405 ½-Rupee, mint off flan (Surat?), year 1 (KM Type 412). *Test-mark on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.* £60-80

- *1406 ½-Rupee, mint off flan (Surat?), date off flan (KM Type 412). *Very fine and rare.* £60-80

Muhammad Ibrahim (AH 1132-1133; AD 1720)

- *1407 Rupee, *Dar-ul-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, 1132/1 (IMC 1836; KM 426.1). *One of the finest known, good very fine and extremely rare.* £350-450

- *1408 Rupee of Shahjahanabad, (11)32/ahd (KM 426.1). *Very fine and rare.* £250-300

Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-1161; AD 1719-1748)

- *1409 Gold Mohur, Ahmadabad, year 29 (KM 438.26). *About extremely fine, a rare mint for this ruler in gold.* £300-350

- *1410 Gold Mohur, 'Azimabad, 1134/4 (not in KM). *Very fine and another rare mint for this ruler in gold, possibly unpublished.* £250-300

- *1411 Gold Mohur, Islamabad, 1155, year 25 (KM 438.9). *Good very fine, reverse a little weakly struck but very scarce.* £250-300

- *1412 Rupees (20), Ahmadabad (7), 1132/1, 114x/14, 115x/22, 115x/25, 1157/27, 1159/29, -/30 (KM 436.1), Akhtarnagar Awadh (4), 1135/5, 1136/6, 1140/10, 1145/15 (KM 436.11), Allahabad (2), 1158/28, 116x/30 (KM 436.6), Azimabad (7), 1132/1, -/8, 1140/10, 115x/22, 1153/23, -/24, 115x/29 (KM 436.12). *Very fine to extremely fine, one pierced.* (20) £120-150

- 1413 Rupees (13), *Dar-ul-Khair* Ajmer, 1131/1, 1132/1, -/1, 113x/3, 113x/4, -/4, 113x/5, -/7, 1145/14, 1147/17, -/19, 115 (sic)/20, -/26 (KM 436.2). *Mostly better than very fine.* (13) £80-100

- 1414 Rupees (25), *Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat* Akbarabad, -/1, 113x/2, 113x/3, 113x/4, 113x/5, 1136/6, 1137/7, 1138/8, 1139/9, -/10, 114x/11, 114x/12, 114x/14, 114x/15, -/16, -/18, 114x/19, 1150/20, 115x/21, 115x/22, 115x/24, -/27, 115x/28, -/29, 116x/30 (KM 436.3). *Mostly very fine.* (25) £100-120

- 1415 Rupees (39), *Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat* Akbarabad, 113x/1 (3), 113x/2, -/2, -/3 (4), 113x/4, 113x/5, 113x/6, -/7, 113x/9 (2), -/9, -/9, -/10, 114x/11 (2), 114x/14 (2), -/14, 114x/15, -/18, 114x/19, 115x/20, -/20 (3), 115x/21 (2), -/21, 115x/22, -/24, -/30 (2), date off flan (2) (KM 436.3). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (39) £100-120
- 1416 Rupees (7), Akbarabad, year 7, Kora, 1140/10 and 114x/15, Machhlipatan, 1150/19, Murshidabad, year 21, Shahjahanabad, year 7, Sironj, ahd (year 1) (KM 436.3, 436.39, 436.42, 436.46, 436.59, 437.4). *Mostly very fine or better, some scarce.* (7) £80-100
- 1417 Rupees (11), Arkat, -/2, -/3 (2), -/4, -/7, -/12, 114x/15, 115x/- (2), -/29, date off flan (KM 436.7). *Mostly very fine.* (11) £100-120
- *1418 Rupee, Ausa, year 15 (CMN 694 var; KM 436.10). *Good very fine, rare.* £100-120
- *1419 ½-Rupee, Azimabad, year 3 (KM -). *Slight edge damage, otherwise good very fine, very rare.* £80-100
- *1420 Rupees (23), Muhammadabad Banaras (5), 115x/20, -/22 (2), -/23, -/28 (KM 436.15), Bareli (10), 1132/1, 1134/4, 113x/6, 113x/9, 114x/15, -/15, 1146/16, 115x/26, 115x/27, 1159/28 (KM 436.18), *Dar-us-Sarur* Burhanpur (2), 1138/8, 1140/10 (KM 436.21), Farrukhabad (6), 115x/26, 1158/27, 115x/27 (2), 116x/30 (2) (KM 437.3). *Mostly very fine or better.* (23) £120-150
- *1421 ¼-Rupee of *Dar al-Sarur* Burhanpur, ahd (year 1), with the very rare *nasir al-din abu'l fath* legend. *Good very fine and unpublished, extremely rare.* £200-250
- The *nasir al-din abu'l fath* legend was used only in the first year of Muhammad's reign and is known from the mints of Burhanpur, Jahangirnagar and Murshidabad (see ONS 92/3, 96, 128).
- *1422 Rupee, Bhakkar, with title *Az Fazl-ullah Badshah-i-Jahan*, 1151/- (PMC 2407a; KM 435.1). *Rectangular countermark on reverse, otherwise good fine and very rare.* £80-100
- *1423 Rupee, Bidrur, year 20 (CMN 763; KM 436.19). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £100-120
- *1424 Rupee, Bidrur, year 22 (CMN 763; KM 436.19). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £100-120
- *1425 Rupees (2), Dilshadabad, dates off flan (KM 436.67). *Both punchmarked, otherwise very fine and fine, very rare.* (2) £100-120
- 1426 Rupees (21), Gwalior, 113x/1 (2), 1132/2 (2), (11)32/2, 1133/2, 113x/2, 1134/4, 1137/7, 1140/10, 1144/14, 114x/15, 1147/17, 1148/18, 114x/1x, 115x/22, 1155/25, -/25, -/29, 115x/2x, date off flan (KM 436.25). *Fine to extremely fine.* (21) £100-120
- *1427 Rupees (20), Islamabad (2), 113x/3, 113x/9 (KM 436.28), Kashmir, year 4 (KM 436.36), Khambayat, date unclear (KM 436.34), Khujista Bunyad (2), -/5, -/20 (KM 436.38), Lakhnau (2), 1132/1, -/2 (KM 436.41), Multan (2), 1141/11, 1158/28 (KM 436.44), Shahabad Qanauj (10), -/5, 113x/13, 114x/10, 114x/11, 115x/20, -/20, 115x/21, 115x/22, 1154/23, 115x/24 (KM 436.52). *Mostly very fine or better.* (20) £150-200
- 1428 Rupees (20), Itawa, -/2, -/3, -/4, -/5, 113x/6, 113x/7, 1138/8, -/9, 114x/11, 114x/14, 114x/15, 114x/16, -/17, 114x/18, 115x/20, 1152/22, 115x/24, 115x/25, 1157/26, 115x/29 (KM 436.29). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (20) £60-80
- *1429 Rupees (23), Itawa, 113x/2, 113x/7, -/7, -/9, 114x/11, -/17, -/18, -/22, 1155/25, -/25 (3), 1157/26 (2), 115x/26 (7), -/26 (2) (KM 436.29). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (23) £80-100
- *1430 Rupee, Junagarh, 113x/2 (CMN 863; KM 436.32). *Good fine and very rare.* £80-100
- *1431 Rupee, Kankurti, no date visible (KM 436.35). *Toned good very fine with full mint-name and ruler name. A very nice specimen of this rare issue.* £60-80

- *1432** Rupees (22), Kora, 113x/2, -/3, -/4, 1135/5, -/8, 1140/10, 1141/11, -/12, 114x/13, 114x/14, 1145/15, 1146/15, 1147/16, 1147/17, 114x/18, 1115 (sic)/2x, 115x/22, 115x/24, 115x/26, 115x/28, 115x/29, -/30 (KM 436.39). *Mostly very fine or better.* (22) £100-120
- 1433** Rupees (34), Kora, 113x/2 (3), -/3, 1135/5, 113x/8, -/10 (2), 1142/12 (2), 114x/12 (4), -/12 (2), -/13, 1144/14, 114x/15 (3), -/15 (2), 114x/16, 1147/17 (2), 114x/17, -/17, 114x/18, -/18, 115x/22 (2), 115x/26, -/29 (KM 436.39). *Mostly very fine.* (34) £120-150
- 1434** Rupees (32), *Dar-us-Sultanat* Lahore, 113x/1, -/2, 113x/3, 113x/4, 1135/5, 113x/6, 1138/7, 113x/8, 113x/9, 114x/10, 114x/11, 114x/12, 114x/13, -/14, -/15, -/16, 114x/17, 1148/18, 1149/19, -/20, 115x/21, 115x/22, 1152/16 (sic), 1153/23, 1154/24, 1155/25, 115x/26, 115x/27, 1159/28, 115x/29, 116x/30, 116x/31 (KM 436.40). *Fine to extremely fine.* (32) £150-200
- 1435** Rupees (58), *Dar-us-Sultanat* Lahore, 113x/3, 113x/4, -/5, 1138/7, -/7, -/8, -/10 (2), -/11 (3), 114x/12, -/12, 114x/13, -/13, -/14, -/15, 114x/17, 114x/18 (2), -/18 (3), 114x/19 (3), -/19 (3), -/20, -/20, -/21, -/21, 115x/23 (2), 115x/24 (2), -/24, 115x/25, -/25, 115x/26 (3), 115x/27 (5), 115x/28 (3), -/28, 115x/29, -/29 (2), -/29, -/30 (2) (KM 436.40). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (58) £150-200
- *1436** Rupees (22), Murshidabad, -/2, -/3, -/4, -/5, 113x/8, -/8, -/10, 114x/13, 114x/14 (2), -/14, 114x/15 (2), 114x/17, -/19, -/21, -/24, 115x/25, 115x/26, 115x/28, -/29 (2) (KM 436.46). *Fine to extremely fine.* (22) £100-120
- *1437** Rupee, Parendā, year 1 (KM 436.49). *Test-mark on obverse, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £80-100
- *1438** Rupee (2), Peshawar, 1147/16 and Tatta, year 7? (KM 436.50, 436.61). *Very fine and scarce, the Peshawar coin with full mint-name.* (2) £80-100
- *1439** Rupee of Qamarnagar, 1147/17, with practically full mint-name (KM 436.51). *Toned very fine and very rare with clear mint-name.* £100-120
- *1440** Rupee, Qamarnagar, 1150/20 (IMC 1986-1987; KM 436.51). *Very fine and very rare.* £80-100
- *1441** Rupees (12), Sahrind (10), 1135/5, 1136/6, 113x/6, 1138/8, 1148/18, -/20, 1151/21, 115x/22, -/23, 1159/28 (KM 436.54), Sironj, 1106 (sic)/- (KM 436.59), *Dar-ul-Fath* Ujjain, -/4 (KM 436.62). *Mostly very fine.* (12) £100-120
- 1442** Rupees (13), *Dar-ul-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, 1131/1, 1132/1, 113x/1 (2), -/1 (6), 1132/2, -/2 (2) (KM 436.56). *Mostly very fine.* (13) £100-120
- *1443** Rupees (42), *Dar-ul-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, with title *Sahib Qiran Sani*, -/2, 1133/3, 1134/4, 1135/5, 1136/6, 1137/7, 1138/7, 1138/8, 1139/9, 1140/9, 1140/10, 1141/10, 1141/11, 1142/12, 1143/12, 1144/13, 1144/14, 1145/15, 1146/15, 1146/16, 1147/16, 1147/17, 1148/17, 1148/18, 1149/19, 1150/19, 1150/20, 115x/21, 1152/22, 1152/29 (sic), 1153/22, 1153/23, 1154/24, 1155/25, 1156/26, 1157/26, 1158/27, 1158/28, 1159/29, 1160/30, 116x/31, -/41 (sic) (KM 437.4). *Mostly very fine to extremely fine.* (42) £120-150
- 1444** Rupees (30), *Dar-ul-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, with title *Sahib Qiran Sani*, 1133/3, 1134/4, 1135/5, 1136/6, 1137/7, 1138/7, 1138/8, 1139/9, 1140/10, 114x/11, 1142/12, 1143/13, 1144/14, 114x/15, 1146/16, 1147/17, 1148/18, 114x/19, 115x/19, 1150/20, 115x/21, 1153/23, 1154/24, 1155/25, 1156/26, 1157/26, 115x/27, 115x/28, 115x/29, 116x/30 (KM 437.4). *Mostly very fine.* (30) £80-100
- 1445** Rupees (25), *Dar-ul-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, with title *Sahib Qiran Sani*, 1133/3, 1134/4, -/5, 1136/6, 1137/7, 1138/8, 1139/9, 114x/10, 1141/11, 114x/12, 1144/13, 1144/14, 114x/15, 1146/16, 1147/17, 1148/18, 115x/20, 115x/21, 1154/23, 115x/24, 1155/25, 115x/26, -/27, 115x/28, -/30 (KM 437.4). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (25) £60-80

- 1446 Rupees (171), *Dar-ul-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, with title *Sahib Qiran Sani*, assorted dates (KM 437.4). *Fine to extremely fine*. (171) £300-400
- *1447 Rupees (2), Surat, with title *Ba-Lutf-ullah Badshah-i-Zaman*, both 1132/1 (KM 434.4). *Very fine and scarce*. (2) £60-80
- 1448 Rupees (32), Surat, 113x/1, 1132/2, 113x/2 (2), -/2 (3), 1133/3, 113x/3 (2), -/3 (2), 113x/4 (3), -/5 (2), -/6, 113x/7, -/8, -/9, -/11, -/11, -/12, 114x/13, -/17 (2), -/19, 115x/24, 115x/2x, 115x/30, date off flan (KM 436.60). *Mostly very fine*. (32) £120-150
- 1449 Rupees (17), Tatta, 1132/-, 1133/2 (3), 1133/3 (3), 1133/- (6), 1134/3, 113x/- (2), 1144/- (KM 436.61). *Fine to good very fine*. (17) £120-150
- *1450 Rupee, *Zain-ul-Bilad* (Ahmadabad), year 5 (PMC 2422; KM 436.63). *Extremely fine and rare*. £120-150
- *1451 Rupee, *Zain-ul-Bilad* (Ahmadabad), 113x/5 (PMC 2422; KM 436.63). *Large test-mark on reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare*. £80-100
- The following coins in the name of Muhammad Shah were issued by various authorities, eg the Mughals themselves, Marathas, Princely States, Nawabs of Bengal, Nizam of Haiderabad etc.
- *1452 Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Shah, Azamnagar Hukeri mint, date off flan, *Hukeri* written upside-down (KM -; T -). *Very fine and extremely rare*. £100-120
- *1453 Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Shah, Kora mint, year 3 (KM 162), Rupees (9), in the name of Shah Alam II, Jhansi mint, -/1, -/3, -/3, 1178/6, 1179/7, -/11, -/13, 1198/25, 1209/36 (KM 139 (5), 140, 143, - (2); T 4, 5, 5 var, 8 (2), 8a, 8b, 8f, 8l var). *Mostly very fine or better*. (10) £80-100
- Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-1167; AD 1748-1754)**
- *1454 Rupees (17), Ahmadabad, 116x/3 (KM 446.18), *Dar-ul-Khair* Ajmer, 1162/2 (KM 446.1), *Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat* Akbarabad, year 3 (KM 446.2), Allahabad (2), 1166/5, 1166/6 (KM 446.4), Azimabad (2), 1161/1, 1162/2 (KM 446.5), Balwantnagar (3), -/2 (2), -/6 (KM 446.20), Bareli (2), 1163/3, -/5 (KM 446.21), *Dar-us-Sarur* Burhanpur, 1163/3 (KM 446.22), Farrukhabad, 1161/1 (KM 446.23), Gwalior (3), -/2, -/5, 116x/7 (KM 446.24). *Mostly very fine*. (17) £150-200
- *1455 Rupee, Alamgirpur, year 5 (KM -). *Scraped on obverse and somewhat corroded, otherwise fine and extremely rare*. £60-80
- 1456 Rupees (15), Itawa, 1163/2 (KM 446.10), Katak (5), -/4, -/5, -/12 (sic), date off flan (2) (KM 446.29), Khambayat, 116x/4 (KM 446.30), Kora, 1166/6 (KM 446.12), Murshidabad (5), 1162/1, -/2, -/5, 1166/6, -/6 (KM 446.15), Sahrind, year 6 (KM 446.16), Surat, year 1 (KM 446.36). *Mostly very fine*. (15) £120-150
- 1457 Rupees (21), *Dar-us-Sultanat* Lahore, 116x/1, 1162/2, -/2, 1163/3 (2), -/3 (3), -/4 (5), 1165/5, 1166/5 (2), -/6 (3), -/7 (2) (KM 446.13). *Fine to extremely fine*. (21) £100-120
- *1458 Rupee, Mahindrapur, 1167/7 (LMC 4340 var; KM -). *About very fine and very rare*. £100-120
- 1459 Rupees (3), Narwar, -/1, -/4, -/5 (KM 446.39). *Good very fine to extremely fine, rare*. (3) £150-200
- *1460 Rupees (2), Narwar, -/4, -/5 (KM 446.39). *Good very fine and extremely fine, rare*. (2) £100-150
- *1461 Rupee, Shahabad Qanauj, year 6 (LMC 4308a var; KM 446.34). *Very fine and rare*. £60-80
- 1462 Rupees (30), *Dar-ul-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, 1161/1 (7), 1162/2 (4), 1163/3 (3), 1164/4 (2), 1165/5 (5), 1166/5 (2), 1166/6 (3), 1167/6, -/6, 1167/7 (2) (KM 446.17). *Mostly fine to very fine*. (30) £120-150

'Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173; AD 1754-1759)

The following coins in the name of 'Alamgir II were issued by various authorities, eg the Mughals themselves, Marathas, Princely States, East India Companies, Nawabs of Bengal, Nizam of Haiderabad etc.

- *1463 Gold Mohur, Najibabad, year 3 (KM 467.11). *About very fine and very rare.* £300-350
- *1464 Rupee of Ausa, 1174/5. *Very fine, part weak with one shroffmark on the obverse, very rare.* £100-120
- 1465 Rupees (10), Akbarabad, ahd, year 4 (KM 460.2), Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, 1170/4, year 6 (KM 460.21), Allahabad, ahd (KM 460.4), Balwantnagar, 1167/ahd (KM 459.2 var), Bareli, 1171/5 (KM 460.23), Muhammadabad Banaras, year 4, year 6 (KM 460.6), Burhanpur, 1168/2 (KM 460.25). *Fine to extremely fine, some scarce.* (10) £80-100
- 1466 Rupees (3), Balwantnagar (Jhansi), 1171/5, Lahore, 116x/ahd, Muhammadabad Banaras, year 5 (KM 459.2, 460.13, 460.6), Shah 'Alam II (1759-1806), Rupees (4), Gokulgarh, 1197/25, Hathras, year 30; Shahjahanabad, 120x/32 and 1220/48, with floral border (KM 620, 640, 710, 714) *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (7) £120-150
- 1467 Rupees (8), Gwalior, 1168/2, 1170/3, year 4, year 5, 117x/6 (KM 460.28), Jahangirnagar, 116x/2 (KM 460.9, *very scarce*), Jaipur, years 3 and 6 (C 21). *Very fine to weak extremely fine.* (8) £80-100
- 1468 Rupees (13), Gwalior, years 2, 3, 5, 6 (KM 460.28), Lahore, 1168/ahd, year 2, 116x/3, 1172/5, year 6 (KM 460.13), Shahjahanabad, ahd, years 3, 4, 5 (KM 456.1, 457.1, 460.17). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (13) £100-120
- 1469 Rupees (15), Gwalior, year 2 (2), year 3, Lahore, ahd (2), year 2 (2), year 3, year 5 (2), Shahjahanabad, ahd (3), year 3 (2). *Mostly very fine.* (15) £60-80
- *1470 Rupee of Machhlipatan, 1171/3 (KM 460.39). *Very fine and rare.* £100-120
- 1471 Rupees (14), Murshidabad, year 3 (KM 460.15), Narwar, 117x/6 (KM 460.37, *very scarce*), Shahjahanabad, ahd (4), year 2 (2), year 3 (2), year 4, 1171/5, 1173/6, Sironj, year 5 (KM 459.4), another Rupee, mint-name Shahjahanabad, year 5 but dated (11)62, and possibly an issue of Mewar state, and other Rupees (2) and ½-Rupees (2). *Mostly very fine to extremely fine.* (19) £90-110
- 1472 Rupees (7), Balwantnagar (Jhansi), 1170/4, 1172/6 (KM 459.2), Jaipur, 1170/3, year 4 (C 21), Kunch, year 6, Sironj, 1172 (2) (KM 459.4); Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-1167; AD 1748-1754), ¼-Rupee, year 3, mint off flan but probably Shahjahanabad. *Very fine, Sironj coins weakly struck, the Kunch Rupee and ¼-Rupee rare.* (8) £100-120
- 1473 Mixed lot of Mughal Rupees (40), Shah Jahan I (3), including Ahmadabad, Akbarnagar, Aurangzeb, various mints, ½-Rupees (13), Surat types. *Fine to good very fine.* (53) £120-150
- 1474 Mixed lot of Mughal Rupees (25), Aurangzeb (5), Junagarh, Tatta (two scarce early types with Muhi al-Din legend), Shah 'Alam I (3), Farrukhsiyar (3), Muhammad Shah (14). *Fine to good very fine.* (25) £90-110
- *1475 Rupee, *Dar al-Sarur* Burhanpur in the name of Aurangzeb but dated 1143 (the reign of Muhammad Shah), Jaipur, Rupee in the name of 'Alamgir II?, year 2 (C 21), Durrani, Shah Zaman, Ahmadshahi, 1213 (KM A134). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3) £60-80

The Burhanpur Rupees in the name of Aurangzeb but dated to the reign of Muhammad Shah are puzzling. They all have the epithet *Dar al-Sarur* (not otherwise used for coins dated to Aurangzeb's reign) and are struck rather flatly. Some at least have been found in the Punjab. They may have been a Maratha issue of some kind. They remain very scarce.

Shah Jahan III (AH 1173-1174; AD 1759-1760)

- *1476 Rupee, Surat, year 1 (IMC 2269; KM 475.4). *Several edge splits, only fine but very rare.* £80-100
- *1477 Nawabs of Surat, Gold Mohur in the name of the ephemeral Mughal ruler, Shah Jahan III, ahd (year 1). *Brilliant extremely fine, somewhat marred by small scratch marks on surface but very rare.* £300-350

Shah Alam II (AH 1174-1221; AD 1759-1806)

- 1478 Rupees (6), Gokulgarh, 1207/35, 1208/36, 1209/38, 1212/41, 1214/43, 1218/46 (KM 624). *Very fine.* (6) £60-80
- *1479 Rupees (3), *Dar-ul-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, 1219/47, 1220/48, 1221/48 (KM 714). *Very fine and scarce, the last with some corrosion.* (3) £100-120
- 1480 Rupees (8), *Dar-ul-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, 1174/2, 1179/6, 1185/13 (2), -/14, 1187/15, 1198/25, 1209/36 (KM 709.1 (5), 709.2 (2), 710). *Very fine or better.* (8) £80-100
- 1481 Rupees (2), Surat, -/19, -/2x (KM 724). *One slightly scraped on obverse, otherwise both very fine and scarce.* (2) £60-80

The following lots are all coins in the name of Shah 'Alam II and were struck mainly under the authority of princely states, Marathas and others.

- 1482 Rupees (8), Akbarabad, 1180/7 (KM 490), year 26 (KM 520), Awadh, Etawa, years 24, 25 (KM 76.4), Muradabad, 1189/16 (KM 106.1), Najibabad (119)8/26 (119)9/27 (KM 116.12) (12)16/42 (KM 116.7), Nawabs of Arcot, ½-Rupee, year 17 (similar to KM 52). *Good fine to extremely fine, some scarce.* (9) £80-100
- 1483 Bajranggarh, Rupees (3) (KM 2, 16), Bundi, Rupee in the name of Edward VII, VS 1966 (KM 14), Haiderabad, Rupees (2) and copper coins (7), Jaisalmir, Rupees (3) (C 10, Y 8, the latter, irregularly shaped). *Good fine to extremely fine.* (16) £50-60
- 1484 Bharatpur, Rupees (5) of Maha Indrapur (Dig), 1176/4, 1178/6, 1179/7 (KM 36), 118x/9 (KM 46), 118x/11 (variety not in KM), Nawabs of Broach, ½-Rupee (C 34), Bundi, Rupee, year 40 (C 10), Chhatarpur, Rupees (4), years 7, 8, 14, 23 (C 15, various symbols). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (11) £90-110
- 1485 Bundi, Rupees (3), years 43, 44, 45 (C 10), Jaipur, Rupees (4) of Madhopur, years 8, 16, 41, 42 (C 43), Indore, Rupee, 1241 (KM 76), Jodhpur, Rupees (2) of Mertha, 1206, 1209 (KM 166, *scarce*), Nawabs of Surat, Rupees (5) and ½-Rupees (7), different regnal years (one or two may be Cambay coins), Ahmadabad, Rupee and ½-Rupees (3) in the name of Muhammad Akbar II (KM 58, 259 EIC), Kotah, Rupee in the name of Bahadur II, ahd (year 1) (C 32). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (28) £120-150
- 1486 Gwalior, Rupees of Ajmir, 1203/31 (KM 4), Gwalior Fort 1180/8 (KM 55), Ujjain 1187/15 (KM 218) and a very crudely engraved Rupee, probably a contemporary imitation, Hathras, Rupee, year 30 (KM 640), Indore, Rupee, 1237/70 (KM 76), Jhansi (Balwantnagar), Rupee year 6, Kishangarh, Rupee 1197/24 (C 10.1), Kuchawan, two Rupees (KM 276), Kotah, Rupees, years 45, 46, 47 (KM 28.3). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (13) £90-110
- 1487 Bhonsla Rajas of Nagpur, Rupees (14), Katak type (KM 17, 18). *Very fine.* (14) £70-90
- 1488 Hathras, Rupees (6), year 30 (KM 640). *Extremely fine and scarce.* (6) £100-120
- 1489 Marathas, Ahmadabad, Rupees (4) (KM 50, Baroda KM 19), ½-Rupees (9) (KM 48 varieties). *Very fine to extremely fine, some very scarce.* (13) £80-100

There are a variety of ankuses (elephant-goats) that appear on these coins and which are not differentiated in KM. Some are scarce on Rupees and very scarce on ½-Rupees.

- 1490 Marathas, Rupees (11) of Ravishnagar Sagar, years 25, 28 (2), 33, 34, 51 (KM 238-240), Jalaun, year 57 (KM 126), Kalpi, years 25, 31 (KM 150), Srinagar (Bundelkhand), years 29, 39 (KM 247, 249). *Mostly very fine to extremely fine.* (11) £70-90
- 1491 Marathas, Rupees of Poona (2) (KM 213, 215), Sawantwadi?, ½-Rupee, Chandor (Holkar issue), Rupees (8) (KM 3), Wapgaon, Chandori style Rupee (MW type 1), Panipat, year 25, and one other uncertain Rupee. *Mostly very fine or better.* (14) £90-110
- 1492 Marathas, Saharanpur, Rupees (2), 1207/34, 1214/41 (MW type 1a, type 1L), Panipat, year 25, Bangash Nawabsof Farrukhabad, Rupee (12)26/39 (KM 28), Awadh, Bareli, 1210/35 (KM 50.1, *very scarce*), 12xx/37 (KM 51.6). *Good fine to extremely fine.* (6) £80-100
- 1493 Rohilkhand, Muradabad, Hafiz Rahmat Khan (AH 1167-1188; AD 1754-1774), Rupees (10), in the name of Shah Alam II, -/3, 1176/4 (2), 117x/6, 1180/8 (5), 1181/9 (KM 76.7, 76.2, 76.3, 76.5 var, 76.6 var (6)). *Mostly fine.* (10) £60-80
- Muhammad Akbar II (AH 1221-1253; AD 1806-1837)**
- 1494 Rupees (4), Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, -/1, 1224/3, 1226/6, -/7 (KM 777). *Very fine or better, one with some deposit on reverse.* (4) £80-100
- Miscellaneous**
- 1495 French India, Rupee in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, 1167/7 (KM 8); assorted Mughal Rupees (18), rulers or mints unclear, together with five contemporary copies of Rupees and a token with the *Kalima* on the obverse. *Fine to very fine, some presumably scarce.* (25) £100-120
- 1496 Assorted ½-Rupees (21) and a ¼-Rupee, rulers or mints unclear. *Mostly very fine, some scarce or rare.* (22) £100-120

PRINCELY STATES

Awadh

- *1497 Silver Rupee of Muhammadabad Benares in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 13, *rev* intricate flower mint-mark, *obv* two symbols that have a vague similarity to "45". *Very fine and rare.* £100-120

This type, with its distinctive mint-marks, may have been struck at a mint other than Benares.

Baroda

- 1498 Anand Rao (AH 1212-1235; AD 1800-1819), Rupees (6), in the name of Shah Alam II, Ahmadabad mint, -/3x, -/4x, -/50, -/5x, date off flan (2) (KM 19); ½-Rupees (3), -/4x, date off flan (2) (KM 18). *Mostly very fine.* (9) £60-80
- 1499 Anand Rao, Rupees (8), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Ahmadabad mint, -/6, date off flan (7) (KM C28). *Mostly very fine.* (8) £60-80

- *1500 Pratap Singh (1938-1951), Gold portrait Mohur, VS 1995 (1939 AD) (KM Y41). *Choice extremely fine and very rare.* £600-800

Bikanir

- *1501 Ganga Singhji (1887-1942), Gold pattern portrait Mohur, VS 1994 (1937 AD), issued to mark the 50th anniversary of his reign, different bust from usual type (KM M 3). *Extremely fine with some metal inclusions on the obverse and fine die-flaws evident on reverse, very rare.* £1000-1500

Bundi

- *1502 Ajit Singh (1770-1804), Gold Mohur in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 32 (C 14). *About very fine and very rare.* £350-400

Gold coins of Bundi are rarely found.

Cooch Bihar

- *1503 Raja Rajendra Narayan (1911-1913), Gold presentation Mohur, CB 402 (1912 AD) (KM 200). *Choice extremely fine and very rare, only 100 struck.* £1000-1200

Faridkot

- *1504 Harindar Singh (1918-1949), Gold presentation 1/3-Mohur, 1941 (KM M3, Y1). *About extremely fine, some small surface marks.* £800-1000

Gwalior

- *1505 Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Shah, Lashkar mint, AH 1130/2 (KM 114). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £250-300
- 1506 Rupees (6), in the name of Shah Alam II, Narwar mint, 1174/1 (2), 1174/2 (2), 1175/2, 1179/7 (KM -), Daulat Rao (AH 1209-1243; AD 1794-1827), Rupees (2), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Sheopur mint, 1221/-, 1228/- (KM 201). *Mostly very fine or better.* (8) £100-120
- *1507 ½-Rupee, in the name of Shah Alam II, Broach mint, date off flan (KM -). *Slightly scratched on obverse, otherwise very fine, very rare.* £60-80
- 1508 Mahadji Rao (1761-1794), Rupees (11), in the name of Shah Alam II, Gwalior Fort mint, 1174/2 (2), 1176/4, 1177/4 (3), 1177/5, 1178/5 (2), 1178/6, 1203/31 (KM 55 (10), 57.1). *Very fine or better.* (11) £120-150
- *1509 Baija Bai (1827-1833), Gold Mohur, Lashkar mint, with fixed date 1130/2 and Nagari "shri" (KM 126). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £400-500
- *1510 Jankoji Rao (1827-1843), Gold Mohur, Lashkar mint, with fixed date 11(30)/2 and Nagari "je", bow and arrow pointing downwards (KM 133). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £400-500
- *1511 Jayaji Rao (1843-1886), Gold Mohur, Lashkar mint, with Nagari "Jā" and bow and arrow pointing upwards (KM 155). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £400-500

Indore

- *1512 Jaswant Rao (AH 1213-1226; AD 1798-1811), Nazarana Rupees (6), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Indore mint, all 1222/2 (KM 8), Shivaji Rao (VS 1943-1960; AD 1886-1903), Rupees (3), in the name of Shah Alam II, Indore mint, VS1951, date off flan (2) (KM 44). *Fine to extremely fine.* (9) £140-180
- *1513 Shivaji Rao (1886-1903), Silver portrait Rupee, VS 1956 (1899 AD), *obv* portrait of ruler, *rev* coat of arms (KM 47.1). *Superb extremely fine. One of the finest specimens noted.* £200-250

Coins of this type are often found weakly struck on the reverse. The present coin does not show such weakness.

Indore - feudatory

- 1514 Rupees (19), in the name of Shah Alam II, Sironj mint, 117x/1, 1180/-, 1183/11, 1107 (sic)/11, 1185/-, 118x/- (2), 1216/43, 1219/45, 121x/45 (3), 1219/-, 121x/x5 (2), 121x/- (3), ND (KM 101 (7), - (12)). *Mostly very fine.* (19) £150-200

Jaipur

- 1515 Rupees (5), in the name of Muhammad Shah, Sawai Jaipur mint, 1153/23, 1155/25, 1159/28, 1159/29, -/30 (2) (KM 4), Rupees (2), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Sawai Madhopur mint, -/11, -/23 (KM 75). *Very fine.* (8) £80-100

Jaisalmir

- *1516 Rupees (14), in the name of Muhammad Shah, with mintname *Dar-ul-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, all year 22 (KM C10), Rupee, in the name of Queen Victoria, year 22 (KM Y4), Rupees (4), in the name of Queen Victoria, *rev* bird and umbrella mintmarks, all year 22 (KM Y8). *Mostly very fine.* (19) £100-120

Jodhpur

- 1517 Rupees (5), in the name of Shah Alam II, *Dar-al-Mansur* Jodhpur mint, 1218/45, -/45, xxx8/-(2), ND (KM 18-19); **Partabgarh**, Rupees (3), Deogarh mint, 1199/29(2), 1236/45 (KM 13(2), 23). *Fine to about extremely fine.* (8) £60-80

Kishangarh

- *1518 Nazarana Rupee in the names of Yaghyanarayan Singh (1926-1938 AD) and George V, undated (KM M4, Y6a). *About extremely fine for type and rare.* £140-180

Kotah

- 1519 Rupees (16), years 45 (5), 46 (8), 47 (3) (KM 28.3). *Very fine.* (16) £60-80
- 1520 Rupees (16), years 45 (5), 46 (7), 47 (4) (KM 28.3). *Very fine.* (16) £60-80

Kutch

- *1521 Bharmalji I (1586-1632), Silver Kori, 5.7g, in the name of the Gujarat sultan, Mahmud III, year 995. *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £300-400

This would appear to be the very first issue from Kutch. The AH date, 995 corresponds to the first year of Bharmalji's reign. It should be noted, however, that the last digit is engraved as a circle, which at that time, often still represented a zero rather than a 5. But the coincidence of the 995 date with the beginning of the Kutch ruler's reign is not doubt significant. The weight of this coin is similar to that of a Mughal ½-Rupee and of many of the earlier ½-Tankas of the Sultans of Gujarat, which would doubtless still have been circulating in the area.

- *1522 Pragmalji II (1860-1875), Gold 100-Kori, VS 1923/1866 AD (KM Y19). *Good very fine, scarce.* £350-400

- *1523 Pragmalji II, Gold 50-Kori, VS 1930/1873 AD (KM Y18). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £150-180

Mewar

- *1524 Gold ¼-Swarupshahi Mohur (Y A12). *Good very fine, a little crimped and small trace of mount but scarce.* £80-100
- 1525 Gold 1/8- Swarupshahi Mohur (not in KM). *About extremely fine, small trace of mount on edge but rare.* £80-100

Mysore

- *1526 Rupees (3), in the name of Shah Alam II, Mysore mint, year 74, and Nagar mint (2), year 46 (KM C207, C207a (2)); ¼-Rupee, Mysore mint, 1214 (KM 202). *One Nagar Rupee extremely fine and toned, rare thus, the others very fine.* (4) £80-100

Tonk

- 1527 Rupees (13), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Sironj mint, 1232/- (2), 1233/- (3), 1234/-, 1235/- (2), 1236/-, 123x/- (2), 124x/-, 1250/- (KM C60). *Mostly very fine.* (13) £100-120

Travancore

- *1528 Gold Tulabharam Double-Pagoda, struck during the period 1870-1931 (KM M12). *Extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

EAST INDIA COMPANY**Bombay Presidency**

- 1529 Rupees in the name of Shah Jahan II, Rafi-ud-Daula (2), Mumbai mint, both year 1 (Pr 32; KM 160). *One punchmarked, otherwise both about very fine and rare.* (2) £80-100
- *1530 Rupees, in the name of Muhammad Shah (9), Mumbai mint, 113x/5, 113x/9, 114x/12, 114x/17 (2), 114x/19, 1155/25, -/29, 115x/2x (Pr 37, 42, 44, 48 (2), 50, 53, -, -; KM 163). *Generally very fine or better.* (9) £200-250

- *1531 Mumbai Rupees (3) in the name of 'Alamgir II, year 2 (Pr 68/9; KM 176), year 9 (Pr 75), 1188/9 (KM 178). *Extremely fine superb specimens, slight discolouration on one, rare in such nice condition.* (3) £180-220
- *1532 Mumbai Rupees (4) in the name of 'Alamgir II, 118x/9 (Pr 75), year 6, with the "6" to the left of the mint-name and with an inverted crescent over the letter "dal" of "bad", year 9 (probably KM 178) and another Rupee similar to the first but with regnal year not visible. *Very fine to choice extremely fine, one with some adhesions, scarce to rare.* (4) £150-180
- 1533 Rupees in the name of Muhammad Akbar II (11), Ahmadabad mint, -/11, -/12 (2), 123x/1x, 1236, 1243, 1248/20, ND (4) (Pr -; KM 260); ½-Rupees (2), 1242/-, ND (Pr -; KM 259). *Mostly very fine.* (13) £80-100

Madras Presidency

- *1534 Rupees (2), in the name of Aurangzeb (2), Chinapattan mint, -/40, -/5x (Pr 113, 118 var; KM 300.25). *Very fine, scarce.* (2) £60-80

Miscellaneous EIC

- 1535 Farrukhabad Rupees (6), various types, a Mushidabad Rupee and ½-Rupee and a Surat Rupee, a Mushidabad jeweller's copy of a Rupee, French East India Company, Arkot Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 4 (KM 15). *Last about extremely fine, others fine to very fine.* (11) £30-50
- 1536 Mumbai Rupee, year 2 (KM 176, *scarce*), Arkat (French East India Company, Pondichery), year 4 (KM 12), Murshidabad, years 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 (KM 460.15). *Mostly very fine, the FEIC coin heavily shroffmarked.* (8) £90-110
- 1537 Mumbai Rupee, year 4 (EIC, KM 168), Khambayat, ahd (year 1); Shahjahanabad, year 6 (KM 446.30, 446.17). *Very fine to extremely fine, the first and third scarce.* (3) £60-80
- *1538 Rupee, Chinapatan, year 9? (retrograde), Rupee, Mumbai, year 7 (KM 436.22, 436.45). *Very fine to good very fine.* (2) £60-80

These two coins were issued by the East India Company

INDIAN MEDALS

Baroda

- *1539 Silver medal, 36mm, with suspender, to commemorate the 60th anniversary of the reign of Sayaji Rao III in VS 1991 (1934 AD), *obv* bust of ruler to left, *rev* six lines of Nagari legend within border of lotuses, sword and crown above. *Good very fine and scarce.* £70-90

Bikanir

- *1540 Silver medal, 32mm with suspender, by Barton, to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the reign of Ganga Singhji in VS 1994 (1937 AD), *obv* facing bust of ruler, *rev* "GS" monogram beneath royal umbrella. *Good very fine, some small surface marks and small dents to the rim.* £60-70
- *1541 Silver medal, 32mm with suspender, by Barton, to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the reign of Ganga Singhji in VS 1994 (1937 AD), *obv* facing bust of ruler, *rev* "GS" monogram beneath royal umbrella. *Good very fine, small surface marks and a little discolouration on the reverse.* £60-70
- *1542 Silver medal, 33mm, with suspender, to commemorate the coronation of Sadul Singh on 13 February 1943, *obv* bust of ruler looking slightly to right, *rev* "SS" monogram below royal umbrella. *Extremely fine but with some small surface marks and edge knocks.* £80-100
- *1543 Silver medal, 33mm, with suspender, to commemorate the coronation of Sadul Singh on 13 February 1943, *obv* bust of ruler looking slightly to right, *rev* "SS" monogram below royal umbrella. *Good very fine.* £60-70

Gwalior

- *1544 Silver sports prize medal, of irregular shape, 30 x 40mm, with suspender, awarded for third prize in the 100 yards race at the 1931 Olympic Sports run by the G.S.A, *obv* bust of Madho Rao to right, *rev* engraved inscription. *Good very fine but with a couple of defects at the bottom of the reverse.* £60-70

Mysore

- *1545 Silver medal by Küchler, 49mm, with suspender, for the capture of Srirangapatnam on 4 May 1799, *obv* British lion overpowering Mysore tiger, *rev* depiction of the siege of the city. *Extremely fine and rare.* £300-350

Travancore

- *1546 Silver award medal, 35mm, for the Sri Chitira Thirunal Investiture Celebration Exhibition in 1931, *obv* depiction of the Chitranagar, Trivandrum, *rev* conch symbol within wreath. *Extremely fine but with some edge knocks, rare.* £100-120

Sikhs

- *1547 Gold medal, 27mm, 12.2g, *obv* Guru Gobind Singh, riding nimbate, on a richly caparisoned horse and with a falcon on his left wrist, an attendant with fan walks behind, below the horse runs a hound, *rev* six-line legend in Gurmukhi, comprising the first verse of the *Guru Granth Sahib*. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £5000-5500

ex Spink coin auction 108, lot 244 (1995)

AFGHANISTAN**Coins of the Durranis and their successors****Ahmad Shah (AH 1160-1186; AD 1747-1772)**

- 1548 Rupees (12), Attock, Anwala 1173/14, Bhakkar 1173, 1180, Derajat 1175, Heart, Lahore 1178/18, 1178/19, year 15, Multan 1165, Muradabad year 14 (2) (KM 233, 228.1, 283.1, 348.1 var, 378, 623, 643, 683). *Fine to very fine, some scarce.* (12) £70-90

Taimur Shah (AH 1186-1207; AD 1772-1793)

- 1549 Rupees (14), Ahmadshahi, three varieties, one dated 1207, Attock 1198/12, Bhakkar 1190, Derajat 1198, Heart 1189, 1204, 1205, 1206, Kabul, two varieties, Kashmir year 6, Tatta (KM 123, 124, 238, 293, 353, 383.1, 383.2, 433, 563, 788). *Fine to extremely fine, a couple with traces of mount.* (14) £70-90

- 1550 Rupees (19), Ahmadshahi (4), Attock (4), Herat (8), Kashmir, Kabul (2), types similar to previous lot. *Fine to very fine, a couple with traces of mount.* (19) £100-120

- 1551 Rupees (19), Ahmadshahi (4), Attock (3), Herat (8), Kabul (3), Tatta, types as previous. *Fine to very fine, a couple with traces of mount.* (19) £100-120

Shah Zaman (AH 1207-1216; AD 1793-1801)

- 1552 Rupees (20), Ahmadshahi 1211, 1212, Herat 1212, 1214 (2), Kabul, Kashmir year 5— silver plated Rupee (KM 133, 388, “576”); Mahmud Shah, 1st reign (AH 1216-1218; AD 1801-1803), Rupees, Ahmadshahi 1217, Herat 1218 (KM 143, *has been mounted*, 398.1); Mahmud Shah. Herat, Rupees 1220 (2), 1223 (2), 1224, 1225, 1226, 1228 (3), 1229, 1230 (KM 398.2). *Fine to very fine.* (20) £80-100

Mahmud Shah

- 1553 Rupees (18) of Herat, 1219 (2), 1223 (3), 1224, 1225 (2) (KM 398.2), second reign, Rupees, Ahmadshahi 1227 (KM -, reverse like KM 158.2), Kabul, three varieties (KM 461.1, 463 and one other not in KM), Peshawar year 6 (KM 727.2, *has been mounted*), Sind, Rupees (2) in the name of Taimur Shah (124)3 (124)4, 1245 (KM 19), light-weight Rupee (KM 20). *Fine to very fine.* (18) £70-90

Shuja' al-Mulk (various reigns)

- 1554 Rupees (15), Ahmadshahi 1222, 1255 (2) (KM 153, 173), Kabul 1255 (2), 1256 (4), 1257 (3) and two others (KM 483, 484.1 varieties, 485), Peshawar 1227 ahd (KM 723, *has been mounted*). *Fine to very fine, some scarce to very scarce.* (15) £90-110

Dost Muhammad (first reign AH 1239-1255; AD 1824-1839)

- 1555 Rupees of Kabul (12), various types and dates including one anonymous type with Kalima (KM 473?), second reign (AH 1258-1280; AD 1842-1863), Ahmadshahi, Rupee 1272 (KM 188), ½-Rupees 1272, 1273 (2) (KM 186), Qandahar, ½-Rupee (KM 187.1). Kamran Shah, Rupee of Herat, 1245 (KM 403, *has been mounted*), Yar Muhammad Khan, Herat, ½-Rupees (or kran) (2) one dated 1263 (KM 405.1). *Fine to very fine, some scarce, a couple mounted.* (20) £100-120
- 1556 Rupees (48) of Kabul, 1262, 1266 (3), 1267, 1268 (2), 1269 (3), 1270 (3), 1271 (2), 1272 (2), 1273 (9), 1274 (7), 1275, 1276, 1277 (3), 1278 (3), 1279 (5). (KM 497, 498). *Good fine to very fine.* (48) £150-200

Fath Jang (AH 1258; AD 1842)

- *1557 Rupee, Kabul, 125x (KM 488.4). *Very fine and very scarce.* £50-70

Muhammad Afzal (AH 1283-1284; AD 1866-1867)

- 1558 Rupees of Kabul (5), 1283 (KM 507); Muhammad A'zam (AH 1283-1285; AD 1866-1868), Rupees of Kabul (3), 1284 (KM 508.1, 508.2). *Fine to very fine and scarce.* (8) £80-100

Sher 'Ali (first reign AH 1280-1283; AD 1863-1866)

- 1559 Rupees of Kabul (10), 1281, 1282 (KM 503, 504), Herat, Krans (3) 1295 (KM 413), second reign (AH 1285-1296; AD 1868-1879), Qandahar, ½-Rupees (4) (KM 207.1, 207.2), Kabul, ½-Rupees (2), 1295 (KM 514). *Fine to very fine.* (19) £50-70

Sher 'Ali (second reign AH 1285-1296; AD 1868-1879)

- 1560 Rupee of Kabul (43), 1286 (KM 517), 1287, 1288, 1289 (5), 1290 (2), 1291, 1292, 1293 (7), 1295 (5) (KM 519), 1292 (2), 1293 (4), 1294 (5), 1295 (3). *Fine to extremely fine for type, some have been mounted.* £120-140

Muhammad Ya'qub (AH 1296-1297; AD 1879-1880)

- 1561 Rupees (9), Kabul, 1296 (KM 533), Herat, Krans (4), 1297, 1298 (KM 417), Qandhar, ½-Rupee (KM 212, *very scarce*); Wali Muhammad (AH 1297; AD 1880), Rupees (7) of Kabul (KM 538); Wali Sher 'Ali (AH 1297; AD 1880), ½-Rupee of Qandhar (KM 217). *Fine to good very fine for type* (22) £100-120

'Abd al-Rahman (AH 1297-1319; AD 1880-1901)

- *1562 Rupee of Ahmadshahi, 1298 (KM 223.1). *Very fine, weakly struck on obverse but very rare.* £50-70
- *1563 Rupees of Qandhar (2), 129x, *obv* two leaves (KM 223.2) and unclear date *obv* three leaves of two different types. *About very fine and very scarce.* (2) £60-70
- 1564 Rupees of Qandhar (8), various dates (KM 224), Rupees of Kabul (9), various dates (KM 544.1), Krans of Herat (15), various dates (KM 419). *Fine to very fine.* (32) £100-120
- 1565 Rupees of Qandhar (7), various dates (KM 2240), Rupees of Kabul (13), various dates (KM 544.1), Krans of Herat (18), various dates (KM 419). *Fine to very fine.* (38) £120-150
- 1566 Sind, full-weight Rupees (17) in the name of Taimur Shah, various dates (KM 19); Bukhara, Silver Tengas (13), various dates, together with Iranian coins (2). *Fine to good very fine.* (32) £90-110
- 1567 Sind, full-weight Rupees (17) in the name of Taimur Shah (16) and in the name of Mahmud Shah, Bhakkar, 1268 (KM 19, 12); Bukhara, Silver Tengas (13), various dates. *Fine to good very fine.* (31) £90-110

ISLAMIC COINS

Arab Sasanian

- 1568 Khusraw II type, Silver Drachms (3), BISH = Bishapur 43, 2.75g (see W p.17:J4) and 50, 2.49g (W p.21:33), YZ = Yazd 47, 2.33g (W p.19:24). *All clipped, fine to very fine.* (3) £150-200
- *1569 Anon, probably struck by 'Abd al-Malik but in the name of Khusraw, Silver Drachm, without mint or date but probably issued in Damascus c.73 or 74h, *obv* bust of Sasanian ruler right, in margin clockwise: *Bismillah la i/lah illa Allah wa/dah Muhammad ra/sul Allah*, *rev* an archway, *mihrab*, within a spear, *anazah*, to which is attached a pennant or flag, '*alam* drooping to the left, to the left downwards: *Amir al-Mu'minin*, to the right downwards: *khalifat Allah*, within the *mihrab* to the left of the spear downwards *Nasr*, to the right *Allah*, in the outer margin at 1 o'clock the Pahlawi letters AF (usually understood to be a shortened version of AFD, 'praise', 3.67g (reverse same die as W p.24:ANS 5). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £5000-6000
- This remarkable and most important coin was first published by Walker and then discussed by Miles in the article he devoted to the American Numismatic Society specimen. Miles recorded two additional pieces in the ANS Museum Notes, and al-'Ush recorded a fourth example in the Damascus Hoard. The fifth specimen was sold by Sothebys 12 July 1993, lot 167.
- 1570 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan (AH 65-86/AD 685-705), Silver Drachm, DAP = Fasa 60 = 72h, 3.54g (W p.28:Asc.1), *fine and rare*; 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr (AH 61-73/AD 680-692), Silver Drachm, ART = Ardashir Khurra 66h, 3.12g (W p.29:I.14), *broken.* (2) £60-80
- 1571 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad (AH 55-64/AD 674-683), Silver Drachms (5), BJRA = al-Basra 60, 2.75g (W p.59:RB 8), 61, 3.05g (W p.59:85), 63 (3), 3.16g (W p.59:RB9), 2.75 and 2.80g (both W p.60:OX.3). *All clipped, fine to very fine.* (5) £100-120
- *1572 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, Silver Drachm, DSH = Dasht-i Maysan 60, 3.81g (W p.61:89 reattributed to DSH from BSA?). *Very fine and rare.* £100-150
- 1573 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, Silver Drachm, RD = Rayy 68h, 2.63g (W p.69:B.16), *clipped, fine and scarce*; 'Umar b. 'Ubayd Allah (AH 67-70/AD 686-689), Silver Drachm, BISH = Bishapur 68, 3.76g (W p.99:196), *very fine.* (2) £100-120
- *1574 Salm b. Ziyad (c.AH 61-85/AD 680-684), Silver Drachm, HRA = Harat 67, posthumous, 2.26g (W p.76:115). *Clipped, fine and rare.* £60-80
- 1575 'Abd Allah b. Khazim (c.AH 62-72/AD 682-692), Silver Drachms (2), BBA = Bab 67h, 2.48g (W p.89:159) and MRW = Marw 69h, 2.50g (W p.92:175). *Both clipped, fine and scarce.* (2) £80-100
- *1576 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allah (AH 66-67/AD 685-686), Silver Drachm, BISH = Bishapur 67, 3.85g (see W p.97:Sch.5). *Very fine and very rare.* £100-150
- *1577 Mus'ab b. al-Zubayr (c.AH 67-71/AD 686-690), Silver Drachm, BH = Bihqubadh 68, 3.77g, (not in Walker, see pp.102-104). *About very fine and very rare.* £250-300
- *1578 Mus'ab b. al-Zubayr, Silver Drachm, KRMANAN = Kirman 69, 3.48g, (W p.103:206). *Very fine and rare.* £100-150
- *1579 Umayya b. 'Abd Allah (c.AH 74-77/AD 694-697), Silver Drachm, BBA = Bab 77, 2.78g (W p.106:I.44). *Clipped, very fine and very rare.* £250-300
- *1580 'Atiya b. al-Aswad (c.AH 71-76/AD 690-696), Silver Drachm, KRMAN ... ? = Kirman? 72 (W p.111:216). *Broken and repaired, about very fine and rare.* £80-100

- *1581 al-Qatari b. al-Fuja'a (c.AH 69-79 / AD 688-698), Silver Drachm, ART = Ardashir Khurra 75, 3.83g (W p.112:N.2). *Very fine and rare.* £250-300
- 1582 al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra (AH 75-79 / AD 694-698), Silver Drachms (3), BISH = Bishapur 75, 3.82g (W p.114:221), 76 (2), 3.33g, 3.78g (W p.114:224). *Mainly very fine.* (3) £80-100
- *1583 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad ibn al-Ash'ath (c.AH 81-84 / AD 700-703), Silver Drachm, ST = Sistan 81?, 3.56g (not in Walker, see p.117). *Very fine and very rare.* £250-300
- 1584 al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf (AH 75-95 / AD 694-713), Silver Drachms (2), BISH = Bishapur 76 or 77, 3.79g (W p.118:230 or 232), ruler uncertain, mint and date illegible. *First fine, second broken* (2) £50-60

Indo-Sasanian

- *1585 7th century AD, base gold Dinar 7.1g, Sasanian style bearded bust right, trace of name and tamgha in front, *rev* fire-altar flanked by attendants (For this series, described as unpublished, see Singapore Coin Auction 9, 1991, lots 162-163). *Almost very fine and rare.* £300-350

Umayyad Arab Latin

- *1586 Anon. *temp.* al-Walid I, Gold Tremessis (1/3-Dinar), North Africa c.85-95h, 1.36g (variety not in Walker, see p.69:C.10). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £800-1000
- *1587 Anon. *temp.* al-Walid I, Gold Solidus/Dinar, AFRICA INDC XIII, 4.21g. (date not recorded in Walker). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £3500-4500

This is the latest known Indiction date recorded from North Africa.

- *1588 Anon, *temp.* al-Walid I, Gold Solidus/Dinar, Indiction XI = 94h, 3.42g (W p.74; Ties 2). *Legends partly off-flan, fine and rare.* £600-800
- *1589 Anon. *temp.* Sulayman, Gold Solidus/Dinar, al-Andalus 98h, 4.12g. (see Walker pp.88 and 90). *Extremely fine.* £4000-5000

This is the only year in which a hybrid Latin-Arabic solidus/dinar was struck in al-Andalus.

Umayyad Post Reform

- *1590 'Umar II / Yazid II, Gold 1/3-Dinar, no mint name 101h, 1.42g (not in Walker). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £2500-3000
- *1591 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan (AH 65-86 / AD 685-705), Silver Dirham, Abrashahr 79h, 2.72g (not in Walker but a recorded date). *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £3000-4000
- Abrashahr is the more ancient name of Naysabur.
- *1592 'Abd al-Malik, Silver Dirham, Ram Hurmuz 79h, 2.79g (not in Walker, but a recorded date). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £3000-4000
- *1593 'Abd al-Malik, Silver Dirham, al-Sus 79h, 2.86g (not in Walker, but a recorded date). *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £1250-1500
- *1594 'Abd al-Malik, Silver Dirham, al-Furat 79h, 2.47g (not in Walker, but a recorded date). *Broken and repaired, about very fine and extremely rare.* £2500-3000
- *1595 'Abd al-Malik, Silver Dirham, Jayy 80h, 2.83g. *Very fine and rare.* £300-400
- *1596 'Abd al-Malik, Silver Dirham, Fasa 80h, 2.67g (W p.169:Th.9). *About very fine, very rare.* £5000-6000
- *1597 'Abd al-Malik, Silver Dirham, al-Kufa 80h, 2.68g (W p.173 note 4). *Very fine and rare.* £300-400

- *1598 'Abd al-Malik, Silver Dirham, al-Rayy 81h, 2.44g (W p.154:404). *Very fine, very rare.* £1250-1500
- *1599 'Abd al-Malik, Silver Dirham, Jur 83h, 2.61g (not in Walker, but recorded for 83-84h). *Fine and extremely rare.* £2000-2500
- *1600 'Abd al-Malik, Silver Dirham, Sus 83h, 2.80g (not in Walker and the only date recorded for this mint without the article *al* before the mint name). *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £2500-3000
- *1601 'Abd al-Malik, Silver Dirham, Nahr Tirâ 83h, 2.67g. *Very fine and very rare.* £300-400
- *1602 al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik (AH 86-96/ AD 705-715), Gold Dinar 86h, 4.28g (W 197). *Good very fine.* £120-150
- *1603 al-Walid I, Gold Dinar 93h, 4.28g (W 205). *Almost extremely fine.* £120-150
- *1604 al-Walid I, Silver Dirham, Mihrjanqudhaq 90h, 2.91g (mint unrecorded by Walker but a known date). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £3000-3500
- *1605 al-Walid I, Silver Dirham, Hulwan 91h, 2.80g. *Good very fine and rare.* £400-500
- *1606 al-Walid I, Silver Dirham, Janza 93h, 27mm, *obv al ilah illa Allah/wahda la/sharik lahu*, 2.79g (unpublished date). *About very fine and extremely rare.* £3000-4000
- This is the only recorded instance where the first statement of the *kalima* appears in the first line of the obverse field and the second and third are inscribed in an unconventional order. For a discussion of the Umayyad mint of Janza see Spellberg, D.A., **The Umayyad North: Numismatic Evidence for Frontier Administration in ANS Museum Notes 33**, which records only dirhams dated 92 and 94 h. This atypical issue dated 93 suggests an emergency coinage to serve a local need.
- *1607 al-Walid I, Silver Dirham, al-Sus 94h, 2.54g. *Good fine and rare.* £150-200
- *1608 al-Walid I, Silver Dirham, Sijistan 94h, 2.89g (W p.160 note 1). *Good very fine and rare.* £150-200
- 1609 al-Walid I, Silver Dirham, Biramqubadh 95h, 2.17g. *Clipped, very good and rare.* £80-100
- 1610 al-Walid I, Silver Dirhams struck in Ardashir Khurra (3) 90h (2), 2.61, 2.36g. and 94h, 2.77g. *About very fine or better.* (3) £80-100
- 1611 al-Walid I, Silver Dirhams (4), Sijistan 91h (2), 2.76, 2.81g. and 94h, 2.47g, Sarakhs 93h, 2.56g. *All very fine, the third stained.* (4) £150-200
- 1612 al-Walid I, Silver Dirhams (5), Marw 91h, 2.74g, 94h, 2.74g, 96h, 2.55g, Manadhir 94h, 2.79g, 95h, 2.63g. *Good fine to very fine* (5) £150-200
- *1613 al-Walid I/Sulayman, Silver Dirham, Junday Sabur 96h, 2.70g (W p.134:323). *Very fine, scarce.* £150-200
- *1614 Sulayman b. 'Abd al-Malik (AH 96-99/ AD 715-717), Silver Dirham, al-Rayy 98h, 2.58g (W p.155:412). *Very fine.* £50-60
- *1615 Sulayman, Silver Dirham, Marw 99h, 2.68g (W p.182:496). *Very fine.* £500-600
- *1616 'Umar b. 'Abd al-Malik (AH 99-101/ AD 717-720), Gold Dinar 100h, 4.25g (W 216). *Very fine to good very fine.* £150-200
- *1617 Yazid II b. 'Abd al-Malik (AH 101-105/ AD 720-724), Silver Dirham, Istakhr 102h, 2.93g (W p.114:P.58a). *Some crystallisation, very fine and very rare.* £300-400
- *1618 Yazid II, Silver Dirham, Istakhr 102h, 2.33g. *Clipped, about very fine and very rare.* £150-200

- 1619 Yazid II, Silver Dirhams (2), Ifriqiya 102h, 2.69g and 103h, 2.90g. *Both with edge chips, otherwise very fine.* (2) £200-250
- *1620 Yazid II, Silver Dirham, Ifriqiya 103h, 2.83g (W p.115:280). *Very fine and scarce.* £120-150
- *1621 Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik (AH 105-125/AD 724-743), Gold Dinar 114h, 4.23g (W 234). *Almost extremely fine.* £100-120
- *1622 Hisham, Gold Dinar 122h, 4.25g (W 242). *Obverse double-struck, about very fine,* £100-120
- *1623 Hisham, Silver Dirhams (2), Adharbayjan 106h, 2.80g and al-Mubaraka 119, 2.78g. *Both very fine and rare.* (2) £250-300
- *1624 Hisham, Silver Dirham, al-Mubaraka 120h, 2.78g (W p.179:P.98). *Pierced, about very fine and very rare.* £600-800
- *1625 Marwan II b. Muhammad (AH 127-132/AD 744-750), Gold Dinar 131h, 4.25g (W 251). *About extremely fine, rare.* £350-450
- *1626 Marwan II, Silver Dirham, al-Kufa 128h, 2.81g (W p.175:471). *Good very fine, very rare.* £2500-3000
- 1627 Marwan II, Silver Dirhams (3), Wasit 128, al-Jazira 129 and al-Samiya 131. *The first broken, otherwise very fine.* (3) £80-100
- 1628 Silver Dirhams struck in Istakhr (3), al-Walid I, 95h, 2.42g, Sulayman (2), 97h, 2.78g and 98h, 2.81g. *All very fine, the first clipped.* (3) £60-80
- 1629 Silver Dirhams struck in Darabjird (7), al-Walid I (5), 90h, *broken*, 93h (2), 2.54g and 2.62g, 95h, 2.70g (2), Sulayman, 97h, 2.74g and 98h, 2.79g. *All about very fine or better, the second coin clipped.* (7) £150-200
- 1630 Silver Dirhams struck in Sabur (4), al-Walid I (3), 92h (2), *broken*, and 2.80g, 93h, 2.56g, Sulayman, 97h, 2.69g. *Fine to very fine.* (4) £60-80
- 1631 Silver Dirhams (5), 'Abd al-Malik, al-Basra 82h, 1.97g, al-Walid I, al-Taymara 90h, 2.79g, Sulayman, al-Taymara 97h, 2.81g, 'Umar II, al-Basra 100h, 1.49g and Marwan II, al-Jazira 129h, 2.37g. *All fine or better, the first, fourth and fifth clipped.* (5) £100-150
- *1632 Silver Dirhams (4), al-Walid I, Darabjird 90h, Marw 90h and Harat 90h, Sulayman I, Sabur 97h. *All very fine or better.* (4) £100-150
- 1633 Silver Dirhams (4), al-Walid I (3), Dastawa 93h, 2.76g, Ram Hurmuz 93h, 2.82g and al-Rayy 92h, 2.49g, *all very fine*, Yazid II, Dimashq 102h, 2.83g, *extremely fine.* (4) £150-200
- 1634 Silver Dirhams (8), al-Basra 100h; Darabjird 92h; Dimashq 95h; Marw 90h; Wasit (4), 93h, 95h, 116h, 120h. *Very fine and better.* (8) £80-120
- 1635 Silver Dirhams (4), al-Walid I (3), Nahr Tirâ 94h, 2.63g, Harat 91h, 1.41g and 95h, 2.37g, Sulayman, Hamadhan 96h, 2.18g. *Fine to very fine, the first, second and fourth clipped.* (4) £120-150
- Abbasid Revolutionary**
- *1636 'Abd Allah b. Mu'awiya, Silver Dirham, Ram Hurmuz 128h, 2.78g (Wurtzel, ANS NNM 230, 1978 no. 7). *Very fine and rare.* £250-300
- *1637 'Abd Allah b. Mu'awiya, Silver Dirham, Jayy 128h, 2.91g (Wurtzel no. 2). *Very fine, rare.* £250-300

- *1638 ‘Abd Allah b. Mu‘awiya, Silver Dirham, Jayy 129h, 2.81g (Wurtzel no. 3). *Very fine, rare.* £250-300
- *1639 ‘Abd Allah b. Mu‘awiya, Silver Dirham, Jayy 129h, 2.77g (Wurtzel no. 3). *About very fine and rare.* £250-300
- *1640 ‘Abu Muslim, Silver Dirham, Marw 132h, 2.84g (Wurtzel no. 26). *Very fine and rare.* £300-350
- *1641 ‘Abu Muslim, Silver Dirham, Marw 132h, 2.81g (Wurtzel no. 26). *Very fine and rare.* £300-350
- *1642 ‘Abu Muslim, Silver Dirham, Marw 133h, 2.85g. (Wurtzel no. 27). *Very fine and rare.* £300-350
- Abbasid 1st period**
- *1643 Gold Dinars (4), al-Rashid, 175h *Musâ*, 3.96g, *clipped fine*; and 184h, heir al-Amin, 4.14g, *very fine*; al-Ma‘mun, 203h *lillah*, 4.09g, *about very fine*; 203h *al-‘Iraq*, 4.14g, *clipped, good fine.* (4) £180-200
- *1644 Gold Dinars (3), al-Ma‘mun, Misr 204h, *lillah Tahir/al-Sari*, 3.99g, *clipped, fine*; al-Wathiq, Madinat al-Salam 230h, 4.18g, *ex-mount, fine*; al-Mutawakkil, al-Basra 241h, 4.18g, *about very fine.* (3) £250-300
- *1645 al-Saffah/al-Mansur, Silver Dirham, Ardashir Khurra 136h, 2.77g (Lowick *Abbasids* 2029). *Very fine and scarce.* £100-120
- 1646 al-Saffah, Silver Dirhams (4), al-Kufa 132h (2), 2.91, 2.86g, Nahr Tirâ 134h and al-Basra 135h, 2.96g. *About very fine or better, the third broken but rare.* (4) £125-150
- *1647 al-Mansur b. Muhammad (AD 136-158/AD 775-785), Silver Dirham, Junday Sabur 138h, 2.73g (Lowick 2016). *Pierced, about very fine and rare.* £150-200
- *1648 al-Mansur b. Muhammad (AH 136-158/AD 754-775), Silver Dirham, al-Hashimiya 138h, “Wasit style”, 2.82g. *Very fine and rare.* £150-200
- *1649 al-Mansur, Silver Dirham, Istakhr 139h, 2.64g (Lowick 2052). *Very fine and rare.* £200-250
- *1650 al-Mansur, Silver Dirham, Ardashir Khurra 145h, 2.86g (Lowick 2031). *Very fine and scarce.* £60-80
- *1651 al-Mansur, Silver Dirham, Arminiya 146h, 2.89g (Lowick 661). *Very fine and scarce.* £120-150
- 1652 al-Mansur, Silver Dirhams (5), al-Basra 141h, 2.83g, al-Kufa 144h, 2.91g, Arminiya 146h, 2.87g, al-Rayy, heir al-Mahdi, 146h, 2.39g and 148h, 2.89g. *Mostly very fine, the fourth clipped.* (5) £150-200
- *1653 al-Mahdi b. al-Mansur (AH 158-169/AD 775-785), Silver Dirham, Arminiya 161h, 2.90g (Lowick 678). *About very fine.* £50-60
- *1654 al-Mahdi, Silver Dirham, Ifriqiya 165h, heir Harun, 2.74g (Lowick 292). *Very fine, scarce.* £120-150
- *1655 al-Mahdi, Silver Dirham, al-Yamama 165h, 2.57g (Lowick 571). *About very fine, very rare.* £800-1000
- The earliest date for this mint, the only one to have been located in the eastern province of Sa‘udi Arabia.
- *1656 al-Mahdi, Silver Dirham, al-Yamama 166h, 2.21g. *Edge chip, very fine and rare.* £600-800
- 1657 al-Mahdi, Silver Dirhams (3), Adharbayjan 168h, 2.90g and 169h, 2.71g, Ifriqiya 168h, with heir Harun, 2.50g. *All very fine.* (3) £120-150
- *1658 al-Hadi b. al-Mahdi (AH 169/170/AD 785-786), with heir Harun, Silver Dirham, Ifriqiya 170h, 2.74g (Lowick 135). *About very fine and scarce.* £60-80
- *1659 al-Rashid b. al-Mahdi (AH 170-193/AD 786-809), with heir al-Amin, Silver Dirham, al-Muhammadiya 189h, 2.76g (Miles *Rayy* 90A; Lowick 1883). *About very fine and scarce.* £80-100

- *1660 al-Rashid, Silver Dirham, Arran 192h, 2.65g (Lowick 817). *Very fine and very rare.* £150-200
- *1661 al-Rashid, Silver Dirham, Madinat Zaranj/Sijistan 192h, 3.01g (Lowick 2467). *Good very fine and very rare.* £100-150
- 1662 al-Rashid, Silver Dirhams (4), Arminiya 175h, governor al-Fadl, 2.63g, Sijistan 176h, 3.01g, Madinat Zaranj 178h (2), 2.86g, 2.80g. *Fine to very fine.* (4) £120-150
- 1663 al-Rashid, Silver Dirhams (4), Madinat Zaranj 181h, 2.93g, Arminiya 182h, heir al-Amin, 2.89g, Madinat Balkh 182h (2), 2.87g, 2.84g. *Fine to good very fine.* (4) £120-150
- *1664 al-Ma'mun b. al-Rashid (AD 196-218 / AH 811-833), Silver Dirham, Wasit 200h, *obv al-Hasan, rev Dhu'l-riyasatayn*, 2.79g (Lowick 1485). *Very fine and very rare.* £600-800
- *1665 al-Ma'mun, with heir 'Ali al-Rida, Silver Dirham, Samarqand 202h, 2.63g. *Good very fine and rare.* £600-800
- 'Ali al-Rida is the famous Eighth Imam of the Twelve Shi'as whose shrine is at the great mosque in Mashhad-i Muqaddas. Al-Ma'mun named him his heir in an effort to unite both Sunni and Shi'a under one leadership, but al-Rida died shortly thereafter and the project was unfulfilled.
- *1666 al-Ma'mun, Silver Dirham, Naysabur 206h, *rev Muhammad bin Hamid/Muhammad rasul Allah/ al-Imam al-Ma'mun/Dhu'l-Yaminayn/al-Tahiri*, 2.88g (Lowick 2351). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250
- *1667 al-Ma'mun, Silver Dirham, Madinat al-Salam 205h, 2.84g (Lowick 1451). *Good very fine, scarce.* £120-150
- *1668 al-Ma'mun b. al-Rashid (AD 196-218 / AH 811-833), Gold Dinar, Madinat al-Salam 217h, 4.14g (Lowick 461). *Very fine and scarce.* £200-250
- *1669 Silver Dirhams (5), al-Saffah, al-Kufa 132h; al-Mansur, al-Basra 146h, al-Rayy 146h, with heir al-Mahdi, al-Kufa 147h and al-'Abbasiya 150h. *The first four very fine, the last fine.* (5) £150-180
- *1670 Silver Dirhams (4), al-Mansur, Arminiya 143h and 144h and Arran 153h; al-Mahdi, Arminiya 161h. *All very fine and scarce.* (4) £180-200
- 1671 Silver Dirhams (4), al-Mansur, Arminiya 149h, 2.91g, al-'Abbasiya 152h, 2.60g, 154h, 1.96g, *first two very fine, the third extremely fine*; al-Mansur / al-Mahdi, Arran 152h, 2.76g, *clipped, fine.* (4) £120-150
- 1672 Silver Dirhams (3), al-Mansur, al-'Abbasiya 154h, 2.75g; al-Mahdi, Arminiya 162h, 2.83g and Ifriqiya 166h, 2.57g. *The first two very fine, the third fine.* (3) £120-150
- *1673 Silver Dirhams (8), al-Mahdi, Arminiya 162h and Madinat al-Salam 164h; al-Rashid, al-Rafiq 189 and 190h, Ma'dan al-Shash 190h and Madinat Abrashahr/Naysabur 192h, governor Nasr b. Sa'id; al-Ma'mun, Isbahan 197h (2). *All good fine or better.* (8) £300-350
- *1674 Silver Dirhams (4), al-Mahdi with heir Harun, Harunabad 168h, 2.73g (Bonner no. 1) and 169h, 2.59g (Bonner no. 2); al-Hadi, Ifriqiya 169h, with heir Harun, 2.51g and Sijistan 170h, 2.82g. *Fine to very fine.* (4) £150-200
- *1675 Silver Dirhams (4), al-Hadi, Harunabad 169h (Bonner no. 2), al-Hadi with heir Harun, al-Haruniya 170 (Bonner no. 10); al-Rashid, Madinat al-Salam 187h and Madinat Abrashahr 192h. *All fine or better and scarce.* (4) £180-200
- 1676 Silver Dirhams (5), al-Rashid, Arran 184h (3), 2.93g, 3.01g and 2.93g and 186h, 2.88g; together with al-Mu'tamid, Surra man ra'a 270h, *rev Dhu'l-Wizaratayn*, 2.89g. *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (5) £150-200

- 1677 Silver Dirhams struck in Sijistan (3), Abbasid, al-Rashid, 171h (2), 2.82g, 3.04g, 174h, 2.96g; together with Idrisid, Idris I b. 'Abd Allah, Tudgha 174h, 2.66g. *The first two fine, the third and fourth very fine.* (4) £150-200
- 1678 Silver Dirhams (16), Madinat Balkh (3) 186h, 187h, 188h; al-Rafiqah 184h; Madinat Zaranj 181h; Madinat Samarqand 193h; al-Muhammadiyah 193h; Madinat al-Salam (9) 156h, 157h, 161h (2), 162h (2), 163h, 164h, 180h. *Mainly fine to very fine.* (16) £100-150
- Abbasid 2nd period**
- *1679 al-Musta'in billah (AH 248-252 / AD 862-866), Gold Dinar, San'a' 249h, 2.87g. *Very fine.* £200-250
- *1680 al-Musta'in, Silver Dirham, Qumm 250h, 2.85g. *Clipped, fine and very rare.* £80-100
- *1681 al-Musta'in, Gold Dinar, al-Shash 251h, 4.36g. *Good very fine.* £150-200
- *1682 al-Mu'tazz billah (AH 252-255 / AD 866-869), Silver Dirham, Surra man ra'a 251h (sic), 2.98g. *Very fine.* £60-80
- *1683 al-Mu'tazz, Silver Dirham, Arminiya 252h, 2.95g. *About very fine.* £50-60
- *1684 al-Mu'tazz, Gold Dinar, Samarqand 253h, 4.44g. *Good very fine.* £200-250
- *1685 al-Mu'tamid 'ala-Allah (AH 256-279 / AD 870-892), Silver Dirham, Fars 258h, 2.96g. *Fine.* £120-150
- *1686 al-Mu'tamid, Gold Dinar, Samarqand 262h, 3.93g. *Very fine.* £150-200
- *1687 al-Mu'tamid, Gold Dinar, Madinat al-Salam 263h, 4.19g. *Very fine.* £200-250
- *1688 al-Mu'tamid, Gold Dinar, San'a' 275h, 2.92g. *Extremely fine.* £150-200
- *1689 al-Mu'tamid, Silver Dirham, al-Ahwaz 270h, *obv al-Muwaffaq billah, rev Dhu'l-Wizaratayn*, 3.07g. *Good very fine and rare.* £200-250
- *1690 al-Mu'tamid, Silver Dirham, Surra man ra'a 276h, *obv al-Mufawwid 'ala-Allah, rev Ahmad bin al-Muwaffaq billah*, with *al-quwwa lillah jami'an* in both fields, 2.81g. *Very fine and rare.* £120-150
- *1691 al-Mu'tamid, with heir al-Mu'tadid, Silver Dirham, Wasit 279h, 2.84g. *Pierced, otherwise very fine and rare.* £60-80
- *1692 al-Mu'tadid billah (AH 279-289 / AD 892-902), Silver Dirham, Nisibin 285h, 3.16g. *Fine.* £60-80
- *1693 al-Mu'tadid, Silver Fractional Donative Dirham, no mint name 287h, 0.48g (Ilisch D III 14 recorded in gold only). *Ex-mount, very fine and extremely rare.* £300-350
- *1694 al-Mu'tadid, Silver Dirham, al-Mawsil 288h, 3.55g. *Very fine.* £60-80
- *1695 al-Muktafi billah (AH 289-295 / AD 902-908), Silver Dirham, Suq al-Ahwaz 290h, 3.48g. *About very fine.* £120-150
- *1696 al-Muktafi/wazir Wali al-dawla, Silver Dirham, Hamadhan 291h, 3.08g. *Very fine, rare.* £120-150
- *1697 al-Muktafi, Silver Dirham, Harran 293h, 3.02g. *About very fine and rare.* £100-120
- *1698 al-Muktafi, Silver Dirham, Hamadhan 294h, 3.07g. *About very fine and rare.* £100-120
- *1699 al-Muktafi, Silver Dirham, Mah al-Kufa 294h, 2.95g. *Very fine and rare.* £100-120

- *1700 al-Muktafi, Silver Dirham, al-Mawsil 294h, 3.03g. *About very fine and scarce.* £60-80
- *1701 al-Muktafi, Silver Dirham, Misr 294h, 2.97g. *Virtually extremely fine and thus very rare.* £250-300
- *1702 al-Muqtadir billah (AH 295-320/AD 908-932), without heir abu'l-'Abbas, Silver Dirham, Madinat al-Salam 296h, 28.5mm, 2.63g. *Edge chip, otherwise good very fine and rare.* £100-120
- The bold broad flan striking of this coin suggests that it may have been issued for presentation shortly after the caliph's accession at the end of 295h.
- *1703 al-Muqtadir, Silver Dirham, Ras al-'Ayn 298h, 2.96g. *About very fine and rare.* £60-80
- *1704 al-Muqtadir, Silver Dirham, Tustar min al-Ahwaz 301h, 3.47g. *Good very fine and rare.* £80-100
- *1705 al-Muqtadir, Silver Dirham, Harran 301h, 2.92g. *Fine and rare.* £80-100
- *1706 al-Qahir billah (AH 320-322/AD 932-934), Silver Dirham, Nisibin 320h, 2.30g. *Fine and rare.* £60-80
- *1707 al-Radi billah (AH 322-329/AD 934-940), Silver Dirham, al-Ahwaz 325h, 3.54g. *Good fine and scarce.* £50-60
- 1708 al-Radi, Gold Dinar, San'a` 323h, 1.92g, *almost as struck*; Rassid, al-Hadi (AH 284-298), Gold Dinar, Sa'da 298h, 2.88g, *on a slightly wavy flan, better than very fine.* (2) £200-250
- *1709 al-Muttaqi lillah (AH 329-333/AD 940-944), Silver Dirham, Madinat al-Salam 329h, *obv al-Mansur bin/Amir al-Mu'minin*, 2.59g. *Good very fine and scarce.* £60-80
- 1710 Silver Dirhams (3), al-Mutawakkil, Madinat al-Salam 232h; al-Muktafi, al-Ahwaz 289h and Qasr al-Fakhr 295h. *First with edge chip, the second pierced, the third good very fine and rare.* (3) £150-200
- *1711 Gold Dinars (2), al-Muktafi, Madinat al-Salam 292h, 4.41g and al-Muqtadir, Misr 302h, 4.18g. *Both very fine.* (2) £180-200
- 1712 Silver Dirhams (3), al-Muqtadir, Fars 298h and al-Mawsil 317h; al-Radi, Madinat al-Salam 327h. *Mainly very fine, the first rare.* (3) £80-120
- *1713 Silver Dirhams (4), al-Mu'tasim, Madinat al-Salam 219h; al-Mu'tazz, Isbahan 251h; al-Muqtadir, Madinat al-Salam 320h, without 'Imad al-dawla; al-Radi with heir abu'l-Fadl, Madinat al-Salam 327h. *All good fine.* (4) £180-200
- Abbasid 4th Period**
- *1714 al-Mustanjid billah (AH 555-566/AD 1160-1170), Gold Dinar, Madinat al-Salam 560h, 2.72g. *Fine and rare.* £300-400
- *1715 al-Nasir li-din Allah (AH 575-622/AD 1180-1225), Gold Dinar, Madinat al-Salam 600h, heir 'Uddat al-din abu-Nasr, 5.58g. *Good very fine.* £500-600
- *1716 al-Nasir, Gold Dinar, Madinat al-Salam 610h, 5.70g. *Very fine.* £150-200
- *1717 al-Nasir, Gold Dinar, Madinat al-Salam 619h, heir 'Uddat al-din abu-Nasr, 3.56g. *About very fine.* £250-300
- *1718 al-Zahir bi-amr Allah (AH 622-623/AD 1225-1226), Gold Dinar, Madinat al-Salam 623h, 3.99g. *Very fine and rare.* £300-400
- *1719 al-Mustansir billah (AH 623-640/AD 1226-1242), Gold Dinar, Madinat al-Salam 623h, 4.07g. *Edge weakness, fine and rare.* £250-300

Spanish Umayyad

- *1720 al-Hakam II al-Mustansir billah (AH 350-366 / AD 961-976), Gold Dinar, Madinat al-Zahra (3)64h, 2.57g (Miles no. 257 a). *Good very fine and very rare.* £600-800
- 1721 Silver Dirhams (6), 'Abd al-Rahman I, al-Andalus 154h (2), 162h and 171h; Hisham I, al-Andalus 175 and 178h. *All good fine or better.* (6) £180-200
- 1722 Silver Dirhams (6), Muhammad I, al-Andalus 239h and 260h; 'Abd al-Rahman III, al-Andalus 333 and Madinat al-Zahra, 349h; Hakam II, Madinat al-Zahra 356h (2). *Generally about fine, some better.* (6) £120-150
- 1723 Silver Dirhams (7), Hisham II (first reign), al-Andalus 380h and 394h; Muhammad II, al-Andalus 400h; Sulayman, al-Andalus 400h, ruler uncertain (3), al-Andalus date off flan and date unclear (2). *About fine, some better.* (7) £120-150

Marinid

- *1724 Abu Ya`qub Yusuf (AH 685-706), Dinar, no mint or date, 4.65g (Hazard 722ff), *good very fine*; Muwahhid, 'Abd al-Mu'min (AH 524-558), ½-Dinar, no mint or date (post 540h), 2.26g (Hazard 466), *very fine.* (2) £140-180

Tulunid

- *1725 Harun b. Khumarawayh (AH 283-292 / AD 896-905), Silver Dirham, Misr 2(8)6h, 3.26g (denomination and date not recorded in Grabar *Tulunids*). *About very fine and very rare.* £150-200

Ikhshidid

- *1726 Abu'l-Qasim Unujur b. al-Ikhshid, Dinars (2), Misr 342h, 3.98g and 344h, 4.10g. *Both with slight central weakness, otherwise good very fine.* (2) £250-300

Fatimid

- *1727 al-Mu'izz li-din Allah (AH 341-365 / AD 953-975), Gold Dinar, Misr Jumada II 360h, 4.11g. *Good very fine and scarce.* £100-120
- *1728 al-Mustansir (AH 427-487), Dinar, Misr 438h, 4.22g (Nicol 2079). *About extremely fine.* £100-120
- *1729 al-Amir (AH 495-524), Dinar, al-Iskandariya 510h, 4.15g (Nicol 2167-8). *Struck from rusty dies, very fine to good very fine.* £100-120
- *1730 Fatimid Partisans in the Yemen, Sudaysi, Aththar nd, citing the Fatimid Caliph al-Mahdi (AH 297-322). *Virtually as struck and brilliant.* £150-200

Rassid

- *1731 al-Muntasir Da'ud (AH 656-689 / AD 1258-1290), Silver Dirham, Zafar 670h, 1.69g (unrecorded date for mint by Lowick). *Very fine and very rare.* £100-120

'Uqaylid

- *1732 Mu'tamid al-dawla (AH 391-444 / AD 1001-1052), Silver Dirham, 'Ukbara 430h, *obv Nasir/la ilah illa Allah/wahda la sharik lahu/Mu'tamid al-dawla/Sultan al-umara/al-din, rev lillah/ Muhammad rasul Allah/sala Allahu 'alayhi wa alihi/al-Qa'im bi-amr Allah/al-Malik Shahanshah/ abu-Tahir*, 4.64g (latest and unrecorded date for mint). *Very fine and very rare.* £250-300

Between 401h and 425h 'Ukbara was ruled by Gharib ibn Muhammad. During this time 'Ukbara acted as a buffer statelet between Mosul and Baghdad, but after Gharib's death it was seized by Mu'tamid al-dawla, the 'Uqaylid ruler of Mosul. On this coinage he acknowledged the overlordship of the Buwayhid ruler of Baghdad, Jalal al-dawla abu-Tahir (416-435h).

Ottoman

- *1733 Mustafa II b. Muhammad IV (AH 1106-1115 / AD 1695-1703), Gold Ashrafi, Ordu-yu Humayun 1106h, pos. 3 mim, 3.44g. *Small piercing, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare.* £600-800

This coin, which is one of the classic Ottoman rarities, records an instance when a mobile mint accompanied the imperial army on one of its regular campaigns in the Balkans.

Artuqids of Mardin

- *1734 Najm al-din Alpi (AH 547-572), pictorial Æ, without mint or date, two diademed busts vis à vis, rev nimbate Virgin (on right) crowning Byzantine emperor (on left), 15.23g (SS 28). *Tiny area of corrosion on obverse but very fine to good very fine, an attractive example.* £200-300

Salukid

- *1735 Ahmad b. 'Ali (c.304-311 / AD 916-923), Gold Dinar, al-Muhammadiya 30(4, 7 or 9)h, 4.18g. *Very fine.* £150-200
- *1736 Ahmad b. 'Ali (c.AH 304-311 / AD 916-923), Gold Dinar, al-Muhammadiya 310h, 4.08g (Miles Rayy 154A). *Good very fine and very rare.* £600-800

Alids of Tabaristan (Zaydi or Hasanid Sharifs)

- *1737 Anon. al-Hasan b. al-Qasim (second reign AH 314-316 / AD 926-928), Gold Dinar, al-Muhammadiya 316h, *obv al-Muwaffaq/Ash-hadu an la ilah illa/Allah wahda/la sharik lahu/li-ta'a Allah*, mint and date in inner margin, outer margin *Qur'an 22 v. 39, rev lillah/Muhammad/ rasul Allah/al-Rida min Al Muhammad*, margin *Qur'an sura 33 v. 33*, 3.97g (Miles Rayy 160c). *Double struck, fine and extremely rare.* £3000-3500

This coin clarifies the confusion over Miles Rayy 160c. See Sotheby's 25 May 2000, lot 426 for another coin of this ruler and mint. On that coin the ruler's title on the obverse was clearly *al-Muwaffaq billah*, while on this piece it was *al-Muwaffaq li-ta'a Allah*, "successful through obedience to God". It is thus an amplification of the caliphal title *al-Muwaffaq billah* found on the other coin. On the reverse, rather than Miles' *abu Tahir bin Muhammad* or Sotheby's *abi-Zafir Al Muhammad*, it is clearly *al-Rida min Al Muhammad*, "the chosen of the family of Muhammad", precisely what al-Hasan, as leader of the Alids, claimed to be.

Samanid

- *1738 Nasr II b. Ahmad (AH 301-331 / AD 914-943), Gold Dinar, Madinat Qazwin 318h, 3.89g. *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £2500-3000

This is the earliest recorded date by at least a decade for a Samanid coin from the city of Qazwin.

- *1739 Nasr II b. Ahmad, Gold Dinar, al-Muhammadiya 320h, 4.09g (Miles Rayy 163A). *Fine and very rare.* £150-200

- *1740 Nasr II b. Ahmad, Gold Dinar, al-Muhammadiya 320h, 3.88g (Miles Rayy 163A). *Very fine and very rare.* £200-250

Banijurid

- *1741 Muhammad b. Ahmad (AH 260-285 / AD 874-899), Silver Dirham, al-Banjhir 263h, 2.81g. *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200

Buwayhid

- *1742 Mu'izz al-dawla (AH 334-356 / AD 934-967), with overlord 'Imad al-dawla, Silver Dirham, Aydhaj 338h, 4.40g. *Very fine.* £60-80

- *1743 al-Marzuban b. 'Adud al-dawla (Governor of Oman AH 362-372 / AD 972-982), Gold Dinar, 'Uman 364h, 4.34g. *Some edge weakness, but otherwise good very fine and rare.* £600-800

- *1744 al-Marzuban, Gold Dinar, Suq min al-Ahwaz 368h, 4.81g. *About extremely fine.* £200-250

- *1745 Samsam al-dawla, Gold Dinar, 'Uman 386h, 6.47g (three references in Oman). *Very fine and very rare.* £800-1000

- 1746 Baha ad-Dawla, Dinars (2), Suq al-Ahwaz 398h, 4.06g and 399h, 3.54g (Kazan 1008, 1009). *Both struck from very worn dies, good fine to very fine.* (2) £100-120
- *1747 Sultan al-dawla (AH 403-412/AD 1012-1021), Gold Dinar, Madinat al-Salam 404h, 4.17g. *Extremely fine and rare.* £300-400
- *1748 Sultan al-dawla, Silver Dirham, Madinat al-Salam 405h, 4.03g. *Very fine and rare.* £200-250
- *1749 Sultan al-dawla, Silver Dirham, Madinat al-Salam 406h, 4.20g. *Very fine and rare.* £200-250
- 1750 Silver Dirhams (7), 'Ali b. Buwayh, Shiraz 324h, broad flan; Mu'izz al-dawla, Aydhaj 337h?, 'Askar min al-Ahwaz 340h and Surra man ra'a 346; 'Adud al-dawla, al-Basra 362h; Baha al-dawla, Arrijan 393h and ruler illegible, Mah al-Kufa, date off flan, Caliph al-Ta' i'. *All about fine.* (7) £250-300
- 1751 Silver Dirhams (2), Mu'izz al-dawla, Madinat al-Salam 335h and 'Izz al-dawla, al-Basra 359h. *Both good fine.* (2) £50-80

Qarakhanid

- *1752 Ahmad b. 'Ali (c.AH 384-407/AD 994-1016)), Silver Dirham, Isbijab 401h, 2.98g. *Good very fine and rare.* £120-150

Ghaznawid

- *1753 Mahmud b. Sabuktakin (AH 389-421/AH 999-1030), Silver Dirham, Ghazna 401h, 2.50g. *Very fine and scarce.* £100-120

Great Saljuq

- *1754 Tughrul Beg b. Mikail (AH 429-455/AD 1038-1063), Gold Dinar, al-Basra 449h, 3.37g. *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200
- *1755 Malik Shah b. Muhammad (AH 465-485/AD 1072-1092) and Atabeg of Fars Khutlugh Beg (c.AH 468-491/AD 1075-1098), Gold Dinar, Shiraz 472h, *obv* the *kalima* and ruler's titles in miniature letters, *rev* name of Atabeg and *Qur'an* 2 v. 255 *Ayat al-Kursi*, 3.70g. *Very fine and very rare.* £600-800

The calligraphy on this coin is a masterpiece of miniature writing. It contains virtually every title ever used by Malik Shah.

- *1756 Gold Dinars (2), Barkiyaruq, Madinat al-Salam 492h, 3.20g and Ghiyath al-din Muhammad, Madinat al-Salam 499h, 3.09g. *Both very fine.* (2) £250-300

Ilkhanid

- 1757 Dinars (2), comprising Gaykhatu (AH 690-694), [Tabriz] nd, and Baydu (AH 694), [Tabriz 694], 4.57h, 4.46g (A 2164, 2185). *Both with weak areas and marginal inscriptions partially off-flan, otherwise about extremely fine with some mint bloom.* (2) £100-150

Miscellaneous

- 1758 Abbasid, Gold Dinars (2), al-Mu'tazz, San'a' 252h, 2.93g, *about extremely fine*; and al-Radi, Tustar min al-Ahwaz 322h, 4.32g, *very fine*; together with Buwayhid, Mu'izz al-dawla, Madinat al-Salam 352h, 3.86g, *twice pierced, fine.* (3) £250-300
- *1759 Gold Dinars (4), Abbasid 4th period, al-Nasir, Madinat al-Salam 600h, 3.01g and 601h, 5.14g; Zangid of Mosul, Arslan Shah, al-Mawsil 604h, 4.51g and Lu'lu'id, Badr al-din Lu'lu', al-Mawsil 653h, 5.02g. *All fine or better.* (4) £350-400
- 1760 Gold Dinars (2), Ayyubid, al-'Aziz 'Uthman, al-Iskandariya 591h, 3.76g, *very fine* and Ilkhan, Abu-Sa'id, Jajarm 729h, 6.14g, *pierced fine.* (2) £120-150

- *1761 Islamic Gold (5), Fatimid Dinar, al-Mu'izz, al-Mansuriya 355h 4.05g, *good very fine*; ¼-Dinar, mint and date illegible; Samanid, Dinar, 'Abd al-Malik I, Naysabur 343h, 4.35g, *good very fine*; Buwayhid, Dinar, 'Adud al-dawla, al-Basra 372h, 4.14g, *about extremely fine*; Ghaznawid, Dinar, Mahmud, Naysabur 390h, 4.99g, *about fine*. (5) £300-400
- 1762 Islamic Gold (4), Buwayhid, Dinar, 'Adud al-dawla, al-Basra 372h, 3.60g, *extremely fine*; Great Saljuq, Dinars (2), Barkiyaruq, Madinat al-Salam 492h, 2.92g and Ghiyath al-din Muhammad, Madinat al-Salam 505h, 2.75g, *both fine*; Ottoman, Mahmud I, zar-I mahbub, Misr 1143h, *mim*, 2.58g, *extremely fine*. (4) £250-300
- 1763 Silver Dirhams (5), Hamdanid, Sayf al-dawla/Nasir al-dawla, Nisibin 332h; Samanid (4), Isma'il b. Ahmad, Andaraba 290h (date blundered) and al-Shash 294h; Nasr II b. Ahmad, mint illegible 306 and 32xh. *The first pierced, all about fine*. (5) £80-100
- 1764 Miscellaneous Islamic (8), Hudids of Zaragoza, 'Imad al-dawla Ahmad, Dirhams (2), Silver, Saraqusta (44)6h, 2.89g (Prieto no. 265g) and Billon, Saraqusta date off flan; Nasrid, Silver Nasri (4); Alawid, Silver (1) and CN (1). *All about fine*. (8) £80-100
- 1765 Islamic Silver (7), Mutawakkilite of the Yemen (5), Yahya, Quarter 'Imadi Riyal, San'a' 1343h (KM Y.10) and Tenth 'Imadi Riyal, San'a' 1366 over 5 (KM Y5.5); Ahmad (2), ¼-Ahmadi Riyal (13)72h and 1/8-Ahmadi Riyal (2) 1371 and 1373h; together with Ottoman, Mahmud II, 10-Para (2), 1223/1, 2.87g and 1223/4, 1.96g. *All very fine or better with some rarities*. (7) £300-400
- 1766 Iranian Silver (9), Ilkhan (2), Jala'irid (3), Timurid and Safawid (3). *Mostly good to fine*. (9) £50-80
- 1767 Miscellaneous Islamic Silver (15). *Many pierced, mostly good*. (15) £30-50
- 1768 Islamic bronze coins of Mesopotamian dynasties (11), Artuqids, Zangids, and miscellaneous (17), a coin of Mysore and a talisman.. *Fair to fine*. (30) £80-100
- *1769 Arabia, Mecca, Copper ½-mahmudi, anonymous Wahhabi issue, struck in AH 1240 (KM 5). *Fine and rare*. £300-400

ANCIENT COINS

Greek Coins

- 1770 Thrace, after 148 BC, Thasos, Tetradrachm 15.86g, head of Dionysus right, *rev* Heracles standing left, M in field (BMC 72); Maroneia, Tetradrachm 16.42g, head of Dionysus right, *rev* Dionysus standing left, monograms in field (BMC III 48ff). *First with test cut on reverse, otherwise good fine to about very fine*. (2) £120-150
- *1771 Kings of Thrace, Lysimachus 297-281 BC, Tetradrachm 17.09g, Sardes c.297-287, head of Alexander III right with horn of Ammon, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ – ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena seated left holding Nike and resting on shield, monograms to either side of legend in left field (Thompson "The Mints of Lysimachus" in Essays-Robinson, 1968, no.89). *About very fine*. £140-180
- *1772 Thessaly, Larissa c.420 BC, Drachm 5.87g, youth restraining bull right, *rev* ΛΑΡ-ΙΙΣΑ, horse prancing right (ACGC 383), *edge faults, otherwise better than very fine*; Mysia, Cyzicus c.330-280 BC, Tetradrachm 12.74g, [S]WTEI[RA], head of Kore Soteira left, *rev* [KU]ZIKHN-WN, lion's head left, ivy leaf (?) behind (BMC 134ff), *obverse off-centre, fine to good fine*. (2) £160-200
- *1773 Attica, Athens c.430 BC, Tetradrachm 17.08g, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev* ΑΘΕ, owl standing right within shallow incuse square (cf ACGC 199). *Good fine to very fine*. £200-250

- *1774 Bithynia, Chalcedon c.270 BC, Tetradrachm 17.0g, with types of Lysimachus and name of the Chalcedonians, head of deified Alexander with horn of Amon right, *rev* ΚΑΛΧΑ-ΔΟΝΙΩΝ, Athena seated left holding Nike and resting on shield, monogram in field (see Seyrig, *Monnaies Hellenistiques de Byzance et de Calcedoine* in Essays-Robinson 1968; Mørkholm EHC pl XXXIII 492). *Fine to very fine, rare.* £600-700
- Byzantium, Cyzicus and Chalcedon were allied in the Northern League which tried to thwart the attempts of the Selucid Antiochus I to dominate the area after Lysimachus' death.
- 1775 Black Sea region, bronze coins (8), 4th century BC and later, Panticapaeum, Pan right, *rev* griffin and fish (SNG BM 869-871), *rev* Pegasos (SNG BM 872-3), Pan left, *rev* lion's head (SNG BM 883-5), *rev* bull's head left (SNG BM 890-3), *rev* bow and arrow (SNG BM 894-896), Pontus, Amisus, Ares, *rev* sword in sheath (SNG BM 1047 ff), and Kings of Bosphorous, bust, *rev* bust, dated 592 (AD 292) and 620 (AD 323). *All selected examples, very fine.* (8) £140-180
- *1776 Caria, Alabanda after 188 BC, Tetradrachm 16.41g, head of Herakles, *rev* Zeus seated, Pegasus in field, Δ below throne (Seyrig, *Tresors* 15, 395-433; Price 2463b but without countermark). *Dark tone, very fine.* £90-100
- 1777 Kings of Pergamum, Attalos I 241-197, Tetradrachm 16.2g, *rev* Athena enthroned (cf Westermarck group V); Bactrian Kingdom, Heliocles 135-110, Tetradrachm 16.2g, *rev* Zeus (cf BMC 1-2). *Both corroded, about fine.* (2) £120-140
- *1778 Seleucid Kings, Alexander II 128-123 BC, Tetradrachm 16.88g, Antioch, diademed head of Alexander right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ – ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left holding Nike and sceptre, ?S? in left field, star and AI below throne (CSE 298 var). *Very fine.* £150-200
- *1779 Seleucid Kings, Antiochus I 280-261 BC, Tetradrachm 16.83g, Seleucia ad Tigrem mint, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY, Apollo seated on omphalos holding bow and arrow (CSE 952), *fine to good fine*; Antiochus VIII, First Reign 120-114 BC, Tetradrachm 15.95g, Antioch mint, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, Zeus standing left holding star and sceptre, crescent above head (CSE 322), *good fine to almost very fine.* (2) £140-180
- 1780 Seleucid Kings, Antiochus VII 138-129 BC, Tetradrachm 16.71g, Seleucis mint, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, Athena standing left holding Nike and supporting spear and shield (CSE 264). *Very fine or better.* £120-150
- 1781 Syria, Antioch, Roman Period c.50-40 BC, Tetradrachm 14.9g, dated year 3 of the Caesarean era, 47-46 BC, with name of Philip, *rev* Zeus seated left, date Γ in ex. (RPC 4127). *Very fine.* £80-100
- *1782 Judaea, Bar Kochba War AD 132-135, Tetradrachm 12.47g, year 2, 133-134, *Shim 'on* flanking four-column temple facade with Ark of Covenant, *rev* *Year two of the freedom of Israel* around lulav and ethrog (Mildenberg, *Typos* 6, 137,7; Hendin 689). *Well centred, very fine.* £1000-1200
- *1783 Babylonia, Mazakes, before 333 BC, Tetradrachm 16.7g, with Athenian types, head of Athena, *rev* owl, inscription and Θ at right (Mitch type 12). *About very fine and scarce.* £200-240
- 1784 Babylonia, Mazakes, before 333 BC, Tetradrachms (2) with Athenian types (cf Mitch type 12), and regular Athenian Tetradrachms (2). *Corroded, fine.* (4) £160-200
- *1785 Babylonia, Mazaeus governor 331-328 BC, Tetradrachm 17.0g, Ba'al-tars seated left, name behind, *rev* lion left, inscr. above (BMC 1; Mitchiner type 5). *Chisel cut, very fine and scarce.* £200-250
- 1786 Babylonia, Macedonian period 328-311 BC, Tetradrachm 16.7g, Ba'al tars, *rev* lion left, Γ above (Mitch type 7i); Phoenicia, Sidon, Tetrashekel 25.6g, galley, *rev* deity drawn left in chariot with entourage. *Fine or better.* (2) £200-250

- 1787 Babylonia, Macedonian period 328-311 BC, Tetradrachm 16.7g, Ba'al tars, *rev* lion left (Mitch type 7) and Seleucid Tetradrachms in name of Antiochus and Philippos. *First about very fine, others fair.* (3) £80-100
- *1788 Characene, Hyspaosines c.125-124 BC, Tetradrachm 16.2g, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΥΣΠΑΟΣΙ[ΝΕΟΥ], Herakles seated left on rock (see BMC p cxcvi). *Corroded, otherwise about fine and very rare.* £400-500
- 1789 Greek coins (6), Kings of Macedon, Tetradrachms, Philip II, Alexander III (3) and Philip III and a Tetradrachm with name of Lysimachus. *Last broken, all corroded* (6) £120-150
- 1790 Greek coins (10), Kings of Macedon, Tetradrachms, mainly Alexander III and including Seleucus I of Syria. *All corroded.* (10) £200-300
- 1791 Greek coins (4), Seleucid Kings, Tetradrachms, Antiochus III to Philippos. *Good to fine.* (4) £180-220

Graeco-Bactrian and Indo-Greek Series

- *1792 Euthydemus I c.230-200 BC, Tetradrachm 16.17g, Balkh mint c.205-190, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ, naked Herakles seated on rock holding club which rests on another rock, monogram in field (Bop ser. 5B, M 89c; Rahman 104-108). *Even dark patina, very fine.* £500-600
- *1793 Euthydemus II c.190-185 BC, Tetradrachm 16.4g, Panjhir mint, diademed, draped bust right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ, naked Herakles standing facing, wreathed, holding club and lion's skin, and wreath monogram in field (Bop ser. 1C; M 113d; Rahman 1423). *About very fine.* £400-500
- *1794 Antimachus I c.185-170 BC, Tetradrachm 16.6g, Balkh mint, diademed draped bust right wearing kausia, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Poseidon standing holding trident and palm branch, monogram in field (Bop ser. 1d; M 124b; Rahman 176-178). *Tooled very fine.* £400-480
- *1795 Eucratides I c.170-145 BC, Tetradrachm 17.0g, helmeted and draped bust right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri on horseback right, monogram in field (Bop ser. 6, 41-42; M 177e Rahman 244). *Very fine.* £350-400
- *1796 Eucratides II c.145-140 BC, Tetradrachm 16.7g, diademed draped bust right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ [ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ], Apollo standing holding arrow and bow, monogram in field (Bop ser. 3A; M 173; Rahman see 286-287). *About very fine.* £250-300
- *1797 Heliocles I c.145-130 BC, Tetradrachm 16.60g, diademed, draped bust right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ, Zeus standing holding thunderbolt and sceptre, monogram in field (Bop ser. 1, 7-9; M 284a; Rahman 293). *About very fine.* £100-120
- *1798 Apollodotus II c.80-65 BC, Tetradrachm 9.8g, legend around diademed, draped bust right, *rev* legend around Athena standing left, monogram in field (Bop ser. 3B, M 423; Rahman 655). *Good very fine.* £160-180
- *1799 Azes I c.55 BC, Tetradrachm 9.4g, king on horseback right, *rev* goddess standing left holding palm and lamp, monograms in field left and right (M 743b; Rahman 714). *Almost extremely fine.* £80-100
- *1800 Maues c.80 BC, Tetradrachm 9.4g, Zeus standing left holding sceptre and raising right hand, *rev* Nike walking right holding palm and wreath, monogram in field (M 699a; Rahman 681-682). *Very fine.* £100-120

Parthian Empire

- 1801 Vardanes I 40-50 BC, Tetradrachm 9.8g, *rev* Tyche presenting palm to king (S type 64), *metal displaced on obverse, very fine; other Parthian Tetradrachms (7), fair to fine, some scarce.* (8) £140-180
- 1802 Phraates IV 38-2 BC, Tetradrachm 11.4g, *rev* Athena presents king with diadem, dated below (S 52.4), another, *rev* king enthroned, left, holding Nike, dated ΕΠΙC (S type 54), Tiridates, *rev* Tyche presents palm to king (S 55). *Mainly fine.* (3) £120-140

- 1803 Phraates IV, Tetradrachms (5), *rev* king enthroned left holding Nike (2) (S 54), and *rev* king receiving palm from Tyche (3) (S 51). *Fine to very fine.* (5) £200-250
- 1804 Phraates IV, Tetradrachm, *rev* Tyche holding out wreath to enthroned king, Phraataces 2 BC-AD 4, *rev* king enthroned holding bow, dated ΔIT (S 57), and others (2) of Gotarzes II (S 65) and Vologases VI (S 88). *Generally very fine.* (4) £200-240
- *1805 Tiridates I c.29-27 BC, Tetradrachm 13.8g, bust left, no wart, *rev* Tyche offering palm to king, monogram between, and behind Tyche (Se 55.11; Sh 311). *Fine and rare.* £80-100
- 1806 Drachms (3), Mithradates I (Sellwood 10.1; Shore 12), Artabanus I (Se 20; Sh 59), Mithradates II (Se 24.9; Sh 60). *About very fine and scarce.* (3) £160-200
- 1807 Drachms (4), Mithradates II (Se 27.1; Sh 85), another (Se 29.1; Sh 102), Gotarzes I (Se 33.4; Sh 113), Orodes II (Se 47.29; Sh 254). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £80-100
- 1808 Drachms (5), Phraates IV (Se 52.10; Sh 276), another (Se 52.36; Sh 287), another (Se 52.16 Sh 383), another (Se 53.3; Sh 293), and another (Se -). *Fine to very fine.* (5) £100-120
- 1809 Drachms (5), Phraataces (Se 56.6; Sh 317), Artabanus II (Se 61.7; Sh 337), Vardanes I (Se 64.31; Sh 353), Gotarzes I (Se 65.34; Sh 364), and Vonones II (Se Se 67.1; Sh 368). *Fine to very fine.* (5) £100-120
- 1810 Drachms (8), Vologases I (Se 70.13; Sh 373), another (Se 71.1), Vardanes II (Se 69.13; Sh 384), Vologases III (Se 78), another (Se 78), Mithradates IV (Se 82.1; Sh 425), Vologases IV (Se 84.27; Sh 433), and Vologases VI (Se 88.18; Sh 456). *Generally very fine.* (8) £140-180
- 1811 Drachms (3), *fine*; Characene, base Tetradrachms (4), and Greek silver Drachms, Macedonian Kings (5) and Seleucid Kings (8), and an imitation of an Athenian Drachm, *generally fair.* (21) £120-150
- 1812 Sasanian Empire, Drachms (5), Shapur I, Yazdegard I, Firoz (2, *chipped*), Khusru II; an Arab-Sasanian Dirham of Ubaidallah ibn Ziyad, and Abbasid Governors of Tabaristan, reduced Dirhams (2), of Umar and Sa'id. *Fine or better.* (8) £120-140
- 1813 Sasanian Empire, Drachms (29), mostly late 6th-early 7th century, a few earlier. *Few broken, many fine.* (29) £100-120
- Roman**
- 1814 Republic, anonymous ½-Litra, c.234-231 BC, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev* dog right, *in ex* ROMA (Cr 26/4), *very fine and scarce*; Spain Obulco, AE21, OBVL, head of Apollo right, *rev* NIG, bull advancing right, crescent above (Burgos 857 var). *Very fine.* £40-60
- 1815 Republic, L. Marcius Censorinus 82 BC, Denarius 3.73g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* L. CENSOR, Marsyas carrying wine-skin left, Victory on column to right (Cr 363/1d; Syd 737). *Attractive reverse, very fine.* £60-70
- *1816 Republic, C Servilius C.f., 57 BC, Denarius 4.05g, head of Flora, *rev* two soldiers (Cr 423; Syd 890). *Two old scratches, toned, about extremely fine.* £80-100
- *1817 Republic, Q Cassius 55 BC, Denarius 4.02g, head of Libertas, *rev* temple of Vesta (Cr 428/2; Syd 917). *Small banker's mark on face, toned, about extremely fine.* £100-120
- *1818 Republic, Mn Acilius Glabrio 49 BC, Denarius 3.94g, head of Salus, *rev* Valetudo with snake (Cr 442/1a; Syd 922). *Tiny banker's mark, practically mint state.* £100-120
- *1819 Republic, Mn Acilius Glabrio 49 BC, Denarius 3.94g, head of Salus, *rev* Valetudo with snake (Cr 4421a; Syd 922). *Lively reverse, practically mint state.* £100-120
- *1820 Republic, Q Sicinius and C Coponius, 49 BC, Denarius 3.88g, head of Apollo, *rev* club with lion's skin (Cr 444/1; Syd 939). *Tiny banker's mark, extremely fine.* £100-120

- *1821 C Julius Caesar d 44 BC, Denarius 3.92g, head of Venus, *rev* Aenias carrying Anchises (Cr 458; Syd 1013). *Some weakness, very fine.* £100-120
- *1822 Petilius Capitolinus 43 BC, Denarius 3.97g, spread eagle on thunderbolt, *rev* temple of Jupiter (Cr 487/2b; Syd 1149). *Toned, good very fine.* £100-120
- *1823 Augustus 27 BC-AD 14, Aureus 7.8g, Lugdunum 13-14, laureate head right, *rev* Tiberius in quadriga right (RIC 221). *Rare, obverse restored, good to fine.* £200-240
- *1824 Augustus (as Octavian), 29-27 BC, Denarius 3.86g, head of Apollo, *rev* Octavian ploughing with yoke of oxen (RIC 272; BMC 638). *Banker's mark, very fine.* £200-240
- *1825 Augustus, Denarius 3.70g, bare head right, *rev* Mars standing with vexillum (RIC 146). *Light scratch, very fine and scarce.* £200-250
- *1826 Augustus, Denarius 3.82g, bare head right, *rev* Apollo of Actium standing (RIC 171a). *Very fine and scarce.* £180-220
- *1827 Augustus, Denarius 3.60g, laureate head of Augustus right, *rev* Caius and Lucius Caesar standing (RIC 207). *Very fine.* £160-180
- *1828 Augustus, Denarius 3.8g, 7-6 BC, laureate head right, *rev* Caius and Lucius Caesares standing togate, shields and spears between them, simpulum and lituus above (RIC 207). *About extremely fine.* £200-250
- *1829 Vespasian 69-79, Sestertius 71, laureate head right, *rev* PAX AVGVSTI S C, Pax standing left holding branch and cornucopiae (RIC 437). *Green patina, good fine.* £140-180
- 1830 Denarii (3), comprising Vespasian, *rev* yoke of oxen (RIC 107); Domitian, *rev* lighted altar (RIC 46); Hadrian, *rev* Fides Publica (RIC 241A). *Very fine and better.* (3) £70-90
- *1831 Trajan 98-117, Aureus 7.1g, Rome 98-99, laureate head right, *rev* Germania seated left on shields (RIC 15). *Good to fine.* £300-350
- *1832 Trajan, Sestertius 103-111, laureate bust right, *rev* single-span bridge with towers, boat below (RIC 569). *Corrosion removed before bust and on reverse with some loss of legends, generally good fine with portrait and bridge clear.* £180-220
- 1833 Sestertii (3), comprising Hadrian, *rev* Justitia (RIC 710); Maximus, *rev* PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS (RIC 9); Hostilian, *rev* PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS (RIC 216a). *Good fine to very fine.* (3) £140-180
- *1834 Lucius Aelius, Caesar, Denarius 3.4g, AD 137, L AELIVS CAESAR, bare head right, *rev* TR POT COS II, PIETAS, Pietas standing by altar raising hand and holding box of perfumes (RIC 439). *Very fine and scarce.* £200-250
- *1835 Marcus Aurelius 161-180, Sestertius 164-165, laureate bust right, *rev* Victory standing right holding trophy, Armenia seated right at her feet (RIC 890 var; BMC 1092). *Very fine.* £120-140
- *1836 Marcus Aurelius, Sestertius 140-144, laureate bust right, *rev* TIBERIS S C, Tiber reclining left leaning on rock, holding reed and resting hand on boat (RIC 643). *Scratches in reverse field, almost very fine to very fine.* £140-160
- 1837 Denarii (2), Marcus Aurelius, *rev* Pietas (RIC 148) and Septimius Severus, *rev* Fundator Pacis (RIC 265). *About good very fine.* (2) £40-60
- *1838 Clodius Albinus 193-197, Denarius 3.41g, Rome 194-195, D CLOD SEPT [ALBIN] CAES, bare head right, *rev* MINER PA-CIF COS II, Minerva standing left holding olive branch and supporting spear and shield (RIC 7). *On a tight flan, about very fine.* £80-100
- *1839 Septimius Severus 193-211, Sestertius 25.72g, [L] SEPT SEVE-RVS PIVS AVG, laureate bust right, *rev* VICTORIAE BRITANNICAE, two Victories fixing shield on palm, two captives at base (RIC 818 var; BMC 811). *Corrosion removed and some re-engraving, good fine.* £240-260

- *1840 Caracalla, Aureus 7.31g, Rome, undated (210-213), ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, head right, laureate, drapery on right shoulder, *rev* SECVRITATE PERPETVAE, Securitas seated right resting head on hand and holding sceptre, altar in front (RIC 229a; C 575). *Edge scrapes and peck marks in field, about very fine and rare.* £1200-1500
- *1841 Julia Mamaea Sestertius, *rev* FELICITAS PVBLICA, Felicitas holding caduceus and leaning on column (RIC 676). *Almost very fine.* £100-120
- *1842 Hanniballianus Rex 335-337, AE4 1.74g, Constantinople mint, draped bust right, *rev* SE-CVRITAS PVBLICA, Euphrates seated right (RIC 147). *About very fine.* £80-120
- 1843 Constans 337-350, Siliqua 2.90g, Siscia mint, diademed draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* CONSTANS AVG, three palm-branches, star above (RIC 67), *cracked and with minor flan faults, otherwise very fine*; Constantine I, follis, Thessalonica, *rev* IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG NN, Jupiter standing holding sceptre and Victoriola (RIC VI 61b), *good very fine.* (2) £80-100
- *1844 Procopius 365-366, AE3 3.06g, Constantinople mint, diademed and cuirassed bust left, *rev* REPARATI-O FEL TEMP, emperor standing facing holding labarum and shield, Christogram in upper right field (RIC 17a). *Very fine.* £100-120
- *1845 Honorius 408-422, Solidus 4.46g, Constantinople, armed bust facing, *rev* CONCORDI AAVCC, Constantinopolis seated, officina Γ (RIC X, 201; MIRB 13). *Extremely fine.* £200-240
- *1846 Leo I 457-473, Solidus 4.45g, Constantinople, armed facing bust, *rev* VICTORI AAVCCC, Victory standing holding long jewelled cross (RIC X, 605; MIRB 3a). *Extremely fine.* £180-220
- 1847 Zenonis, wife of Basiliscus 475-476, Nummus, bust right, *rev* monogram of Zenonis (LRBC 2287), *rare, fine*; other bronzes, Nummi (2) of Leo and Verina (MIRB 30) and Anastasius I, monogram type (Sear 13), and a Penta of Justin II (Sear 384), *generally fine.* (4) £80-100
- 1848 Provincial coins, Hadrian, 117-138, Billon Tetradrachm, Alexandria year 15(AD 131), *rev* CABEINA CEBACTH L IE, Sabina standing left holding sceptre and dropping incense on altar (Milne -; Datt. 1259), *very fine*; other Greek Imperial issues (2) comprising Valerian I, Sagalassus AE32, *rev* Hermes (von Aulock 5198), and Gallienus, Cilicia, Syedra AE30, *rev* male figure on rock (BMC 13), *good fine.* (3) £100-120
- Byzantine**
- 1849 Justin II 565-578, Solidi (2), Constantinople, *rev* Constantinopolos seated (S 345 and 346; MIB 1 and 4). *Extremely fine.* (2) £300-350
- 1850 Maurice Tiberius 582-602, Solidi (2), Constantinople, *rev* angel standing (MIB 6; S 478). *Good very fine.* (2) £220-250
- 1851 Focas 602-610, Solidi (2), Constantinople, *rev* angel standing (MIB 9 and MIB 11; S 620). *Extremely fine and very fine.* (2) £200-240
- *1852 Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine (613-641), Solidus, 4.44g, Constantinople, facing busts, *rev* cross potent on three steps, officina A (MIB 11; S 738). *Very fine.* £120-140
- 1853 Constans II and Constantine IV 654-668, globular Solidi (2), Carthage, busts facing, *rev* cross potent on steps (MIB 66 var; S 1039). *Good very fine, scarce.* (2) £280-320
- *1854 Tiberius III 698-705, Solidus, Constantinople, *rev* cross potent on steps, officina Z (MIB 1; S 1360). *Slight double striking, good very fine and scarce.* £120-150
- *1855 Constantine IX 1042-1055, Histamenon nomisma 4.41g, Christ enthroned facing, holding Gospels and raising hand in benediction, *rev* facing bust of Constantine holding labarum and globus cruciger (S 1829; DOC 2). *About extremely fine.* £150-200

- *1856 Michael VII 1071-1078, Histamenon nomisma 4.40g, Christ enthroned facing, nimbate, holding Gospels and raising hand in benediction, *rev* facing bust of Michael holding labarum and globus cruciger (S 1869; DOC 1). *Well struck and extremely fine or better with some brilliance* £200-250
- 1857 Andronicus II with Andronicus III 1320-1325, Hyperpyra (4), Constantinople, Virgin within walls of city, *rev* Christ crowning emperors (S 2461). *About very fine.* (4) £140-180
- *1858 Isaac II 1185-1195, electrum Trachy, Constantinople, Virgin enthroned, *rev* St Michael crowning emperor (DO IV, 2a.10; S 2002). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- 1859 Basil 1332-1340,, silver Aspers (5), Trebizond, St Eugenius on horse, *rev* emperor on horse (S 2622). *Good fine.* (5) £100-130
- 1860 Byzantine bronze coins (100), Anastasius I to Constans II, various mints and denominations. *About fine to good fine.* (100) £150-200
- 1861 Byzantine bronze coins (72), Constantine IV to Michael VIII, various mints and denominations. *Mainly fine to good fine.* (72) £120-150
- 1862 Byzantine bronzes, scyphates of Manuel I (15), Isaac II (15), Alexius III (15). *Generally fine.* (45) £80-100

SCOTTISH COINS

from the collection formed by the late Mrs Joan E L Murray MBE

Born Joan Clarke, Mrs Murray graduated at Cambridge in 1940 with honours in mathematics and was promptly recruited at Bletchley to assist in the effort to break the Enigma Code used by the German Navy High Command to orchestrate the U-Boat offensive in the Battle of the Atlantic. Her efforts were recognised by the award of her MBE. After the war Joan moved to GCHQ Cheltenham where she met her future husband Lt Col J K R (Jock) Murray. Jock became interested in Scottish coins in 1964 and Joan's enquiring mind led her to share his interest. Between them they studied the series from the accession of Robert II (the first of the Stewart kings), she concentrating on the period ending with the death of James V and he that commencing with the accession of his daughter Mary, Queen of Scots. Mrs Murray joined the British Numismatic Society and her husband the Royal. Both wrote papers which advanced knowledge of the Scottish series. Mrs Murray was awarded the Sanford Saltus medal and Col Murray, ever loyal to the Royal, was given Honorary Membership to the British Numismatic Society in acknowledgement of his achievements. For further information and lists of their published works see BNJ 56, pp.201-203 and BNJ 67, pp.162-167

Mrs Murray was an expert and discerning collector and, as a result, an unusual number of rare varieties seldom offered for sale are represented.

Catalogue references:

The Coinage of Scotland by Edward Burns FSA Scot, 1887

Coins of Scotland Ireland & The Islands, Seaby, 1984

Coins listed are of Edinburgh unless otherwise stated and are sold with identifying envelopes and tickets.

Michael Sharp

- *1863 Alexander III (1249-1286), first coinage, Penny, type VII, Berwick, Arnald, ARNALD ON BER, 23.3 grains (B18, fig 95; S 5047). *Legends weak in places, otherwise very fine, the moneyer rare.* £100-120
- 1864 Alexander III, first coinage, Penny, type VIII, Perth, Rainald, RAINALD DE PER, 16.7 grains (S 5048). *Slightly off-centre, nearly very fine, the type rare for this mint.* £100-120
- 1865 David II (1329-1371), second coinage, Groat, bust A, trefoils in arcs of tressure, rosette stops, U for V in DAVID, G of GRA from an altered E punch, *rev* saltire stops, 61.9 grains (B1, fig 250; S 5092). *Slightly clipped, otherwise nearly very fine, a rare early variety.* £80-100

- 1866** Robert II (1371-1390), Groat, star at base of sceptre, 58.2 grains (B3; S 5131). *Slightly off-centre, nearly very fine.* £70-90
- 1867** Robert II, Groat, star at base of sceptre, *rev* A of ATORMS from broken punch, 59.7 grains (B3; S 5131). *Fine.* £60-80
- *1868** Robert II, Groat, saltires within arcs of tressure, no star on sceptre, the die also used at Perth, 49.0 grains (B9, fig 334; S 5134). *Has been made round, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.* £250-300
- 1869** Robert II, Groat, Perth, star at base of sceptre, single stops, 59.3 grains (S 5136). *Very fine and rare, single stops not recorded by Burns for Perth.* £120-150
- *1870** Robert II, Groat, Perth, star at base of sceptre, B behind head, double stops, the die also used at Edinburgh, *rev* single stops, 56.7 grains (B13, fig 330; S 5137). *Legend flat between 12 and 2 o'clock, otherwise better than very fine and very rare.* £250-300
- *1871** Robert II, Halfgroat, star at base of sceptre, 29.0 grains (B2, fig 312; S 5138). *A few hairline scratches, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.* £120-150
ex Lockett, lot 145 part
- *1872** Robert II, Penny, star at base of sceptre, reads SCOTORV, 14.5 grains (S 5145). *Hairline striking crack at 4 o'clock, very fine, the obverse reading not recorded by Burns.* £100-120
ex Lockett, lot 145 part
- *1873** Robert II, Halfpenny, ROBERTVS, *rev* VILE EID[INB]VR, 5.8 grains (B2, fig 315; S 5152). *Irregular flan with some encrustation, nearly very fine and rare.* £150-180
- *1874** Robert II, Halfpenny, RORERTVS, *rev* VILEEIDIRRV, 7.6 grains (B3/2; S 5152). *Very fine and rare.* £250-300
ex Asherson and Dundee, lot 40
- *1875** Robert II, Halfpenny, Dundee, 6.4 grains (B4b, fig 333b; S 5153). *Fine only but very rare.* £250-300
- *1876** Robert III (1390-1406), heavy coinage (1393-c.1403), Gold Demi-Lion, lys over crescent and triple pellet stops, 29.8 grains (B3, fig 352; S 5157). *Very fine, rare.* £800-900
- *1877** Robert III, Groat, first issue, tressure of seven arcs, trefoils of pellets on cusps below crown, early bust with rounded shoulders, 32.8 grains (cf B4, fig 344; S 5164). *Has been made round, otherwise very fine and rare.* £120-150
from the Fortrose Hoard, ex Mackenzie and Parsons, lot 716 part
- *1878** Robert III, Groat, first issue, tressure of seven arcs, trefoils of pellets on cusps below crown, double saltire stops both sides and a triple pellet stop on obverse, 44.4 grains (B 7b, fig 349c; S 5164). *Legends weak in places, otherwise better than very fine and rare.* £180-220
from the Fortrose Hoard, ex Mackenzie and Parsons, lot 716 part
- 1879** Robert III, Groat, first issue, tressure of seven arcs, trefoils of pellets on cusps below crown, 39.3 grains (B 7c/7b, figs 349d/349c; S 5164). *Weakly struck therefore fine only.* £50-60
from the Fortrose Hoard, ex Mackenzie and Parsons, lot 716 part
- *1880** Robert III, Groat, first issue, tressure of seven arcs, trefoils of pellets on cusps below crown, lys and crescent stops, 41.8 grains (cf B9; S 5164A). *Very fine with attractive blue tone.* £150-180
from the Fortrose Hoard, ex Mackenzie and Parsons, lot 716 part

- *1881 Robert III, Groat, first issue, tressure of seven arcs, trefoils of pellets on cusps below crown, lys and crescent stops, 46.9 grains (B 10, fig 353; S 5164A). *Struck on a small flan, the reverse weak, otherwise very fine, the obverse strong with clear portrait.* £100-120
from the Fortrose Hoard, ex Mackenzie and Parsons, lot 716 part
- 1882 Robert III, Groat, first issue, tressure of nine arcs, trefoils of pellets on cusps except above crown, lys and crescent stops, 39.7 grains (cf B13, fig 355; S 5164B). *Weakly struck and some corrosion to edge, therefore fine only but rare.* £140-180
from the Fortrose Hoard, ex Mackenzie and Parsons, lot 716 part
- *1883 Robert III, Groat, first issue, m.m. cross, tressure of nine arcs, trefoils of pellets on cusps except above crown, lys stops, 42.9 grains (cf B14, fig 357; S 5164B). *Struck on a full flan, very fine and very rare, the type only recorded by Burns with mint-mark lys on obverse.* £250-300
from the Fortrose Hoard, ex Mackenzie and Parsons, lot 716 part. For another coin from the same obverse die see Lockett, lot 167
- *1884 Robert III, Groat, first issue, tressure of nine arcs, trefoils of pellets on cusps except above crown, double saltire stops, reads RX for REX, 42.7 grains (B15, fig 358; S 5164B). *Weak in places but very fine with attractive blue tone, very rare.* £200-250
from the Fortrose Hoard, ex Mackenzie and Parsons, lot 716 part
- *1885 Robert III, Groat, second issue/first issue mule, tressure of seven arcs not extending across bust, trefoils on cusps, colon stops, *rev* double saltire stops, 43.4 grains (B37, fig 381; S 5166/5164). *Very fine.* £140-180
ex Sir Charles Oman, Christies 1972, lot 404 part
- *1886 Robert III, Groat, second issue/first issue mule, tressure of nine arcs, trefoils on cusps, saltire and pellets stops, *rev* double saltire stops, 39.7 grains (B38/cf 15, figs 372/358; S 5166/5164). *Collector's mark "2" punched on reverse at 3 o'clock and scratches on cross end at 6 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.* £100-120
ex Marr (bought by Spink & Son Ltd, 1965)
- *1887 Robert III, Groat, Aberdeen, second issue, tressure of seven arcs not extending across bust, double crescent stops, 44.6 grains (B49; S 5168). *Double-struck and two striking splits, fine only but very rare.* £160-200
ex Walters, lot 634 part
- *1888 Robert III, Groat, Perth, second issue, tressure of eight arcs, trefoils on some cusps, trefoil stops, *rev* saltire and pellet stops, 43.1 grains (B17, fig 361; S 5170). *Weakly struck in places, otherwise very fine with attractive blue tone, rare.* £120-150
from the Fortrose Hoard, ex Mackenzie and Parsons, lot 716 part
- *1889 Robert III, Halfgroat, Perth, second issue, tressure of eight arcs, trefoils on cusps, 20.3 grains (cf B13, fig 376; S 5170). *Struck on a slightly ragged flan with long striking crack at 2 o'clock but fine and very rare.* £180-220
- *1890 Robert III, Penny, without mint name (Aberdeen?), saltire and pellet stops, *rev* no stops, 12.5 grains (cf B5c, fig 403c; S 5182). *Weak in places but fine and very rare.* £200-250
- *1891 Robert III, Halfpenny, Perth, second issue, saltire stops, 7.5 grains (B3b, fig 398d; S 5188). *Flan flawed, legends weak but portrait clear, fine and extremely rare.* £500-600
- 1892 Robert III, Halfpenny, Perth, second issue, saltire stops, 6.2 grains (B3b, fig 398d; S 5188). *Nearly fine but legends more legible than on the last, extremely rare.* £400-500

- *1893 Robert III, light coinage (c.1403-1406), Gold Lion, type II, double saltire stops, *rev* no cross, reads LBERE T, 33.9 grains (cf B18; S 5160). *Fine and very rare.* £650-750
- *1894 James I (1406-1437), Gold Demy, type II, legend ends SCO, *rev* ornamental L and wedge shaped T., large quatrefoils with voided centres in spandrels, I in centre of cross, pellet above, cross pommée below, 50.2 grains (B-/8b, fig 465a; S 5190). *Small spade mark on obverse at 6 o'clock but very fine, a very rare variety.* £900-1000
- Burns suggested pieces with this lettering may have been struck at Linlithgow or Perth, page 38
- *1895 James I, Groat, first fleur-de-lys issue, tressure of seven arcs, I to right of neck, one saltire to left and two on breast, N's for C's and D's, *rev* saltire each side of lys in second and third quarters, 31.8 grains (B -; S 5195). *Fine and very rare, the variety not recorded by Burns.* £150-200
- *1896 James I, Groat, first fleur-de-lys issue, tressure of eight arcs, bust with moustache and beard evident, I on base of sceptre and to right of neck, saltire to left of neck and on each shoulder, lys on neck, reads ICOBVS and TRACIA, *rev* pellet in first and third quarters, pellet and saltire in fourth quarter, 33.9 grains (B -; S 5195). *Irregular flan, nearly very fine and rare, the dies not recorded by Burns.* £180-220
- *1897 James I, Groat, first fleur-de-lys issue, tressure of eight arcs, variety with small crown and sceptre to right, I on base of sceptre and to right of neck, saltire to right of crown, left of neck and on each shoulder, lys on neck, reads TRACIA, *rev* saltire in first and fourth quarters, lys in centre, 33.3 grains (B20a, fig 458a; S 5196). *Nearly very fine and very rare.* £350-450
- *1898 James I, Groat, first fleur-de-lys issue, tressure of eight arcs with trefoil in centre of lowest spandrel, tall crown of new style, sceptre to left with I at base, saltires by neck and on shoulders, lys on neck, reads TRACIA, wedge shaped T's, *rev* pellet in each quarter, wedge shaped T's, ornamental L's, 32.8 grains (B22d, fig 460b; S 5195). *Some scratches, otherwise fine, a very rare variety.* £200-250
- *1899 James I, Groat, Perth, first fleur-de-lys issue, tressure of eight arcs, bust with moustache and beard evident, I at base of sceptre and to right of neck, lys to left of neck and on neck, saltires on shoulders, reads TRACIA, wedge shaped T, the die also used at Linlithgow, *rev* pellet in first and third quarters, lys in centre, wedge shaped T's and ornamental L's, 32.1 grains (B31, fig 465; S 5198). *Nearly very fine and very rare.* £300-350
- 1900 James I, Groat, second fleur-de-lys issue, larger bust with wide crown, tressure of seven arcs, trefoils on cusps, I at base of sceptre, saltires on shoulders, lys on breast, reads TRACIA, wedge shaped T's, *rev* pellet in first and third quarters, saltire in fourth, lys in centre, wedge shaped T's, C for D in EDINBURGH, 33.5 grains (B34, fig 475/-; S 5200). *Piece chipped from edge at 9 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine.* £90-110
- 1901 James I, Groat, second fleur-de-lys issue, tressure of seven arcs, trefoils on cusps, I at base of sceptre, saltire to left of neck and on each shoulder, lys on neck, reads TRACIA, wedge shaped T's, *rev* pellet in first and third quarters, annulet in fourth, wedge shaped T's, reads EDIBUHGR, 25.8 grains (B37, cf fig 476; S 5200). *Slightly clipped, nearly very fine.* £100-120
- ex Bruun and Davidson (bought by Spink & Son Ltd 1980)
- 1902 James I, Groat, second fleur-de-lys issue, tressure of eight arcs, annulets within spandrels, saltires on cusps and shoulders, another to right of neck, reads TRACIA, wedge shaped T, *rev* similar to last, 33.6 grains (cf B39, fig 477; S 5200). *Large die flaw on obverse, smoothed and flat in places, otherwise nearly very fine.* £120-140
- 1903 James I, Groat, second fleur-de-lys issue, tressure of eight arcs, annulet to left of neck and within spandrels except at bottom, saltire to right of crown, on each shoulder and the two lowest cusps, reads TRACIA, wedge shaped T, *rev* pellet in first and third quarters, annulet in fourth, lys in centre, wedge shaped T's and ornamental L's, 29.5 grains (B41, fig 478; S 5200). *Flan slightly irregular, has been cleaned but fine.* £100-120

- *1904 James I, Groat, second fleur-de-lys issue, tressure of eight arcs, trefoils on cusps, I at base of sceptre, saltires on shoulder, lys on breast, reads TRACIA, wedge shaped T's, *rev* pellet in first and third quarters, lys in centre, wedge shaped T's, 30.4 grains (B46, fig 488; S 5200). *Very fine, rare thus.* £200-250
- *1905 James I, Groat, Stirling, tressure of seven arcs, three pellets on cusps above and to right of crown, single pellet on remainder, I at base of sceptre, lys on neck, crescent on each shoulder, *rev* pellet in first and third quarters, crescent in fourth quarter and in centre, 31.5 grains (B49, fig 491; S 5203). *Sometime cleaned but fine and very rare.* £400-500
- *1906 James I, Penny, type A, 12 grains (B3d, fig 423g; S 5204). *Slightly chipped, nearly very fine and very rare.* £200-250
- *1907 James I, base Penny, Aberdeen, reads IACOBI, cross to right of bust, *rev* reads IALLA DE ABRDEN, pellet and crescent stops, 12 grains (B -; S 5207). *Chipped between 4 and 6 o'clock revealing the flan to be composed of a plated copper core, otherwise very fine and extremely rare, the dies not recorded by Burns.* £250-300
- *1908 James II (1437-1460), first coinage (1437-1451), Gold Demy, type IVb/a mule, double saltire stops, *rev* double annulet stops except after DN, 52.1 grains (cf B6a, fig 512; S 5219/5217). *Better than very fine and rare.* £900-1000
ex Brand and Dundee, lot 65
- 1909 James II, Groats, third fleur-de-lys issue (2), 33.7 and 33.5 grains, obverse die of the latter also used at Stirling (B8, fig 504 and B8b; S 5225). *Better than fine and fine, rare.* (2) £150-180
first ex Bearman, Lockett II, lot 846 part and Clonterbrook, lot 320 part
- *1910 James II, Groat, third fleur-de-lys issue, 35.5 grains (B8, fig 504/-; S 5225). *Very fine, rare thus.* £180-220
ex Lockett II, lot 846 part and Clonterbrook, lot 320 part
- *1911 James II, Groat, Stirling, third fleur-de-lys issue, *rev* m.m. crown, 34.8 grains (B16, fig 503; S 5229). *Fine and extremely rare.* £450-550
ex Mackenzie and Lockett, lot 210
- 1912 James II, Groat, fourth fleur-de-lys issue, bust in mantle within tressure of nine arcs, lys on cusps, small trefoils in spandrels, 31.8 grains (B17, fig 508; S 5230). *About fine only but very rare.* £300-350
- *1913 James II, second coinage (1451-1460), Gold Lion, second issue, type II, 55.9 grains (B6, fig 528, but different dies; S 5222). *Fine and rare.* £400-500
- *1914 James II, Groat, first crown issue, bust in mantle (as fourth fleur-de-lys issue), 56.7 grains (B5; S 5231). *Obverse double-struck and off-centre, flan flaw at 3 o'clock, otherwise very fine and very rare.* £400-500
- *1915 James II, Groat, second crown issue, type II, m.m. cross, bust of new (English) style, rosette stops, *rev* m.m. crown, annulet in first and third quarters, 53.2 grains (B11, fig 524; S 5233). *Scratched both sides but fine and very rare.* £300-350
- 1916 James II, Groats, second crown issue, type II, m.m. crown (2), lys to right of crown, *rev* annulet in first and third quarters, 52.2 and 54.5 grains (B17/15 and B17 var; S 5233). *Fine.* (2) £200-250
- *1917 James II, Groat, second crown issue, type II, m.m. crown, lys to right of crown, *rev* annulet in first and third quarters, 54.9 grains (B17, fig 532; S 5233). *Nearly very fine.* £200-250

- 1918 James II, Groat, second crown issue, type II, m.m. crown, *rev* annulet in first and third quarters, 50.6 grains (B19b var; S 5233). *Some corrosion both sides, nearly very fine.* £200-250
- *1919 James II, Groat, second crown issue, type III/II mule, m.m. crown, lys above and to right of crown with jewelled band, saltires by neck, *rev* annulet in first and third quarters, 53.2 grains (B-/17; S 5236/5233). *Struck off-centre, obverse double-struck therefore fine only, reverse very fine, very rare.* £300-350
- 1920 James II, Groat, second crown issue, type III, m.m. crown, crown with jewelled band, saltires by neck, *rev* saltire in second and fourth quarters, 53.1 grains (B26; S 5236). *Fine.* £180-220
- 1921 James II, Groat, second crown issue, type III, m.m. crown, crown with jewelled band, saltires by neck, the die also used at Aberdeen, *rev* saltire in second and fourth quarters, 55.4 grains (B39a, fig 541a/ cf B25-27; S 5236). *Weak in places and obverse slightly double-struck but fine.* £180-220
- *1922 James II, Groat, second crown issue, type III, m.m. crown, crown with jewelled band, trefoils by neck, *rev* saltire with pellet centre in second and fourth quarters, 55.8 grains (B36, fig 550; S 5237). *Very fine and very rare.* £300-350
- The Standard Catalogue plate coin
- *1923 James II, Groat, Aberdeen, second crown issue, type III, m.m. crown, crown with jewelled band, saltires by neck, *rev* saltire in second and fourth quarters, 54.0 grains (B39, fig 541; S 5238). *Striking split at top, centres weak and a few scratches, otherwise fine, extremely rare.* £500-600
- 1924 James II, Halfgroat, second crown issue, m.m. cross, lys to right of crown, *rev* m.m. crown, annulet in first and third quarters, 26.0 grains (B2a, fig 551a; S 5243). *Reverse struck off-centre, about fine only but very rare.* £350-450
- *1925 James II, Halfgroat, second crown issue, m.m. cross, lys to right (from the same die as the previous lot), *rev* m.m. crown, annulet in first and third quarters, double saltire after ED, 27.5 grains (cf B2b; S 5243). *Some verdigris and tooling both sides but fine and very rare, the reverse die not listed by Burns.* £500-600
- *1926 James II, Penny, second crown issue, m.m. crown, *rev* saltire in each quarter, 11.1 grains (B7, fig 556; S -). *Striking split at 1 o'clock and reverse struck off-centre but nearly very fine, therefore an unusually fine example of this rare issue.* £400-500
- 1927 James II, Penny, second crown issue, m.m. crown, *obv* same die as previous lot, *rev* no saltires in quarters, 9.8 grains (B7/-; S 5250). *Obverse fair, reverse fine, rare.* £70-100
- *1928 James III (1460-1488), light issue (c.1467), Groat, m.m. cross, saltires by neck, *rev* three pellets and saltire in first and third quarters, mullet in second and fourth quarters, 41.1 grains (B1, fig 561; S 5263). *Portrait weak in places, otherwise very fine and very rare.* £400-500
- ex Thorburn
The Standard Catalogue plate coin
- *1929 James III, Groat, m.m. cross, T and L by neck, *rev* three pellets and annulet in first and third quarters, mullet in second and fourth quarters, B for R in EDINBURG, 40.1 grains (B3, fig 568; S 5265). *Very fine and very rare.* £500-600
- ex Pollexfen, Bearman, Lockett, lot 863 and R Carlyon-Britton
- 1930 James III, base issue (1471-c.1483), Groat, m.m. cross, bust in mantle three-quarters to right, tressure of nine arcs, *rev* mullet in first and third quarters, thistle head in second and fourth quarters, 32.7 grains (B6, fig 577; S 5270). *Slightly double-struck, fine.* £150-180

- *1931 James III, Groat, m.m. cross, tressure of eight arcs, *rev* small mullet in first and third quarters, thistle head in second and fourth quarters, 32.0 grains (cf B7, fig 578; S 5270). *Obverse slightly pitted in places and striking crack at 4 o'clock, otherwise very fine, rare thus.* £400-500
ex Oman, lot 408 part
- 1932 James III, Groat, m.m. cross, tressure of eight arcs, *rev* large mullet in first and third quarters, thistle head in second and fourth quarters, 33.2 grains (B9, fig 579; S 5270). *Slightly double-struck, otherwise about fine.* £150-180
- 1933 James III, Groat, m.m. cross, tressure of eight arcs, *rev* thistle head in first and third quarters, mullet in second and fourth quarters, 30.9 grains (B12, fig 582; S 5270). *Fine.* £180-220
- *1934 James III, Halfgroat, m.m. cross, tressure of nine arcs, *rev* thistle head in first and third quarters, large six-pointed mullet in second and fourth quarters, 14.2 grains (B3, fig 585; S 5272). *Fine and very rare.* £600-700
from the Mauchline Hoard
- *1935 James III, Halfgroat, m.m. cross, tressure of nine arcs, *rev* thistle head in first and third quarters, large mullet in second and fourth quarters, reads VILLA DE EDINBVR, 14.3 grains (cf B3; S 5272). *About fine only but very rare, the reverse die not recorded by Burns.* £500-600
from the Mauchline Hoard
- *1936 James III, light issue (1475), Gold Half-Rider, m.m. floreate cross (obverse only), King riding to left, lys under sword arm, legends transposed (B1/3; S 5260). *Very fine and very rare.* £2800-3000
- *1937 James III, Groat, m.m. cross pattée, tressure of ten arcs, crown with five fleurs, *rev* three pellets in first and third quarters, six pointed mullet in second and fourth quarters, 37.8 grains (B14, fig 588; S 5273). *Flan slightly irregular, otherwise very fine and rare.* £250-300
- *1938 James III, Groat, m.m. cross pattée, tressure of ten arcs, crown with three fleurs, *rev* six-pointed mullet in first and third quarters, three pellets in second and fourth quarters, 37.6 grains (B18, fig 591; S 5274). *Slightly creased, nearly very fine, the obverse die subsequently used at Berwick.* £200-250
ex Lockett, lot 238 part
The Standard Catalogue plate coin
- 1939 James III, Groat, m.m. cross pattée, tressure of ten arcs, crown with three fleurs (same die as previous lot), *rev* mullet in second and fourth quarters, three pellets in first and third quarters, 35.9 grains (B20, fig 592; S 5274). *Nearly very fine, the reverse die used earlier with the two obverse dies with saltires by bust.* £200-250
- *1940 James III, Groat, Berwick, m.m. cross pattée, tressure of nine arcs, slipped trefoils on cusps, crown with five fleurs, saltires by neck *rev* mullet in first and third quarters, three pellets in second and fourth quarters, 40.0 grains (B16, fig 589; S 5276). *Nearly very fine and very rare.* £500-600
ex Ryan Collection
The Standard Catalogue plate coin
- *1941 James III, Groat, m.m. cross fleury, tressure of seven arcs, *rev* m.m. cross pattée, six pointed mullet in second and fourth quarters, three pellets in first and third quarters, 37.8 grains (B21, fig 604; S 5281). *Centres weak, otherwise nearly very fine, an extremely rare mule of the light issues of 1482 and 1475.* £500-600
from the Innerwick Hoard, 1979, No.78, see BNJ 52, pp.132-150
- *1942 James III, light issue (c.1482), Groat, m.m. cross fleury, tressure of seven arcs, *rev* five pointed mullet in second and fourth quarters, three pellets in first and third quarters, 36.1 grains (B24; S 5280). *Very fine.* £300-350

- 1943 James III, Groat, m.m. cross fleury, tressure of seven arcs, *rev* mullet in second and fourth quarters, three pellets in first and third quarters, 37.9 grains (B25/27; S 5280). *A little smoothed, otherwise very fine.* £280-320
- 1944 James III, Groat, m.m. cross fleury, tressure of seven arcs, *rev* mullet in first and third quarters, three pellets in second and fourth quarters, 36.2 grains (B24/-, see footnote to B27; S 5280). *Some verdigris and light tooling, otherwise very fine, a very rare variety.* £200-250
- *1945 James III, Penny, m.m. cross pattée, large bust, *rev* mullet in second and fourth quarters, three pellets in first and third quarters, 9.7 grains (B1, fig 609; S 5283). *Slightly crimped. Nearly very fine, a very rare mule of the light issues of 1475 and 1482.* £500-600
ex Marr
- *1946 James III, Penny, m.m. cross pattée, small bust, *rev* mullet in second and fourth quarters, three pellets in first and third quarters, 6.9 grains (B2, fig 610; S 5283). *Slightly off-centre, nearly very fine and rare.* £400-500
- 1947 James III, main issue (1484-1488), Groat, bust wearing arched crown with cross at top and facing three-quarters left, annulet on inner circle behind, *rev* m.m. cross fleury, crown in second and fourth quarters, three pellets and annulet in first and third quarters, 43.3 grains (B34, fig 638; S 5289). *Fine.* £200-250
- *1948 James III, Groat, crowned bust facing three-quarters left, annulet on inner circle in front of face, *rev* m.m. cross fleury, crown in second and fourth quarters, three pellets and annulet in first and third quarters, 46.6 grains (B44; S 5287). *Minor spots of verdigris on obverse, otherwise very fine with clear portrait.* £400-500
The Standard Catalogue plate coin (5288)
- 1949 James III, Groat, crowned bust facing three-quarters left, annulet on inner circle in front of face, *rev* m.m. cross fleury, crown in second and fourth quarters, three pellets and annulet in first and third quarters, 44.4 grains (B45a/45; S 5287). *Some verdigris both sides, very fine.* £400-500
- 1950 James III, Groat, crowned bust facing three-quarters left, annulet on inner circle in front of neck, reads BEX, *rev* m.m. cross fleury, crown in first and third quarters, three pellets and annulet in second and fourth quarters, 40.2 grains (B48; S 5288). *Chipped at 5 o'clock, hairline striking crack and scratch on obverse, otherwise fine.* £150-180
- 1951 James III, Groat, crowned bust facing three-quarters left, annulet on inner circle in front of neck, reads BEX (same die as previous lot), *rev* m.m. cross fleury, crown in first and third quarters, 46.9 grains (B48a; S 5288). *Fine.* £220-260
ex Oman, lot 410 part
- 1952 James III, Groat, crowned bust facing three-quarters left, annulet on inner circle in front of neck, *rev* m.m. cross fleury, crown in second and fourth quarters, three pellets and annulet in first and third quarters, 45.7 grains (B52; S 5288). *A little verdigris in legends, obverse nearly very fine, reverse better.* £350-400
ex Lockett, lot 869 part
- *1953 James III, Groat, Aberdeen, crowned bust facing three-quarters left, annulet on inner circle in front of face, reads RCX, *rev* crown in second and fourth quarters, three pellets and annulet in first and third quarters, D of DE over E, 43.2 grains (B55, fig 646; S 5291). *Nearly very fine and very rare.* £700-800

- 1954 James III, Halfgroat, crowned bust facing three-quarters left, *rev* m.m. plain cross, crown in second and fourth quarters, three pellets and annulet in first and third quarters, 21.5 grains (B10; S 5292). *Struck a little off-centre on a slightly irregular flan, a few spots of verdigris, obverse fine, reverse better, very rare.* £250-300

from the Mauchline Hoard

- *1955 James III, Halfgroat, crowned bust facing three-quarters left, reads REEX, *rev* m.m. plain cross, crown in second and fourth quarters, three pellets and annulet in first and third quarters, several errors in legends, 21.3 grains (B12/9a, figs 649/648; S 5292). *Struck on an irregular flan but nearly very fine with a clear portrait, very rare.* £600-700

- 1956 James III, Halfgroat, crowned bust facing three-quarters left, *rev* m.m. plain cross, crown in second and fourth quarters, three pellets and annulet in first and third quarters, 19.0 grains (B13a/11a; S 5292). *Hairline scratches on obverse, reverse off-centre and double-struck, some verdigris, otherwise about fine and very rare.* £160-200

from the Mauchline Hoard

- *1957 James III, Plack, first issue, m.m. cross fourchée, crowned arms of Scotland, cross fourchée either side, tressure of three arcs, *rev* floriate cross fourchée, quadrilateral containing saltire in centre, crowns in angles, 30.1 grains (B2, fig 572; S 5293). *Fair only but rare.* £60-80

Most known specimens are from the Perth Hoard, the majority of which were acquired by museums

- 1958 James III, Half-Plack, first issue, m.m. cross fourchée, crowned arms of Scotland, cross fourchée either side, tressure of three arcs, reads SCOTTORV, *rev* floriate cross fourchée, quadrilateral containing saltire in centre, crowns in angles, 16.9 grains (B -; S 5296). *Obverse fine, reverse corroded but very rare.* £70-90

- *1959 James III, Half-Plack, first issue, m.m. cross fourchée, crowned arms of Scotland, cross fourchée either side, tressure of three arcs, *rev* floriate cross fourchée, quadrilateral containing saltire in centre, crowns in angles, 13.4 grains (B -; S 5296). *Chipped between 12 and 2 o'clock, otherwise better than fine, very rare.* £120-150

- 1960 James III, Billon Pennies, type A (2), m.m. cross fourchée, facing bust, crown with three fleurs, *rev* long cross with three pellets in each angle, second with retrograde legend, 5.3 and 9.5 grains (B2a, fig 563a and B -; S 5299). *About fine and rare.* £100-120

- *1961 James III, Billon Penny, type B, m.m. cross fourchée, facing bust, crown with three fleurs, *rev* long foliate cross fourchée with slipped trefoil in each angle, 11.1 grains (B6, fig 587; S 5300). *Obverse double-struck, otherwise very fine and very rare.* £200-250

- *1962 James III, Billon Penny, type B, m.m. cross fourchée, facing bust, crown with three fleurs, *rev* long foliate cross fourchée with slipped trefoil in each angle, 6.5 grains (B6, fig 587; S 5300). *Bronze core evident, very fine with an unusually clear portrait, very rare.* £250-300

- 1963 James III, Billon Pennies, type C (2), m.m. cross fourchée, small facing bust, crown with three fleurs, *rev* long cross with three pellets in each angle, 7.4 and 6.6 grains (cf B17-23; S 5301). *Fine.* (2) £80-100

first ex Spurway, lot 243; second ex Thorburn and Shand

- 1964 James III, Black Farthings (2), type I, crowned IR, *rev* saltire and crown, 8.4 grains (cf B2-4; S 5312), type II, three lys in trefoil, *rev* long cross with mullet in each angle, 6.4 grains (S 5313). *Mediocre and fair only but rare.* (2) £30-40

- *1965 James III, Black Farthing, type II, three lys in trefoil, *rev* long cross with a mullet in each angle, 10.6 grains (S 5313). *Nearly very fine, rare thus.* £200-250

ex Dundee, lot 73

- *1966 James IV (1488-1513), Gold Unicorn, type I, m.m. lys, double six pointed star stops, *rev* reads DES for DEL, 57.3 grains (B5, listed for James III; S 5315). *Slightly crimped, nearly very fine and rare.* £1000-1200
- *1967 James IV, Gold Half-Unicorn, type I, m.m. lys, *rev* six pointed star stops, Roman N's, 27.2 grains (cf B4, fig 634, listed for James III; S 5321). *Edge chipped at 4 o'clock and hairline surface crack on obverse, otherwise fine and rare.* £600-700
ex Dundee, lot 87
- *1968 James IV, Half-Unicorn, type I, double stars in place of mintmark, broken E's, 29.7 grains (B4, fig 663; S 5322). *Slightly double-struck but very fine and full, very rare.* £1000-1200
ex Spink Auction 40, lot 812
- *1969 James IV, heavy coinage (1489-c.1496), Groat, type IIa, m.m. cross fleury, tressure of twelve arcs, trefoils on cusps, crown of five fleurs, annulet on breast, *rev* lys in first quarter, three pellets and annulet in second and fourth quarters, crown in third quarter, double star stops both sides, 42.9 grains (B28, fig 623, listed for James III; S 5332). *Slightly crimped and with some minor scrapes, otherwise very fine and very rare.* £700-800
The Standard Catalogue plate coin
- *1970 James IV, Groat, type IIb, m.m. cross fleury, tressure of twelve arcs but broken by bust, stars on two cusps above crown and on two cusps level with band of crown of three fleurs, *rev* crown in first quarter, three pellets and annulet in second and fourth quarters and lys in third quarter, double star stops both sides, 44.4 grains (B30, fig 625, listed for James III; S 5333). *Struck on a small, slightly irregular flan, very fine and very rare.* £600-700
Obverse illustrated in the Standard Catalogue
- *1971 James IV, light coinage (c.1496-1513), Groat, type III, m.m. crown (obverse only), reads QRA, *rev* three pellets in first and third quarters, mullet in second and fourth quarters, 38.3 grains (B8/7; S 5340). *Striking split at 9 o'clock, very fine, rare.* £450-550
- *1972 James IV, Groat, type III, m.m. crown (obverse only), reads QRA, stars by neck, *rev* mullet in first and third quarters, three pellets in second and fourth quarters, 37.1 grains (cf B11; S 5341). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.* £650-750
The Standard Catalogue plate coin (5340)
- 1973 James IV, Groat, type III, m.m. crown (obverse only), reads IIII, stars by neck, *rev* three pellets in first and third quarters, mullet in second and fourth quarters, 34.7 grains (cf B15; S 5342). *Rather smoothed, three small punch marks on obverse, otherwise about fine and rare.* £90-110
- *1974 James IV, Groat, type III, m.m. crown (obverse only), reads IIII, stars by neck (same die as previous lot), *rev* three pellets in first and third quarters, mullet in second and fourth quarters, 36.7 grains (B15a; S 5342). *Two scratches on reverse but very fine and rare.* £500-600
Obverse illustrated in the Standard Catalogue
- 1975 James IV, Groat, type III, m.m. crown (obverse only), reads IIII, stars by neck, *rev* three pellets in first and third quarters, mullet in second and fourth quarters, 34.0 grains (B15b/-; S 5342). *Very fine and rare.* £500-600
- 1976 James IV, Placks (3), type II, Lombardic lettering, crowns of five fleurs, lys stops (2) and crowns of three fleurs, star stops (S 5349). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £80-100
first two probably from the Linlithgow Hoard

- 1977 James IV, Placks (3), type III, Lombardic lettering, *rev* Roman lettering (S 5350), type IV (2), Roman lettering (S 5351). *Fine to very fine, first a very rare mule.* (3) £90-110
- *1978 James IV, Penny, first issue, m.m. cross, annulets by bust, *rev* pellets in angles, 8.0 grains (B2, fig 655; S 5357). *Flat in places, otherwise very fine and rare.* £120-150
- 1979 James IV, Pennies (3), second issue, type II, m.m. lys (cf B6e, f; S 5360), type III (2), m.m. cross (S 5361). *First chipped, very fine, others fine.* (3) £90-110
- 1980 James IV, Pennies (3), second issue, type IV, m.m. cross (S 5362). *Very fine.* (3) £180-200
- 1981 James IV, Pennies (4), second issue, type IV (S 5362). *Fine or better.* (4) £150-180
- 1982 James V (1513-1542), Placks (3) (S 5381). *Very fine.* (3) £100-120
- 1983 James V, Placks (4) (S 5381). *Fine or better.* (4) £90-110

See lots 2247-2266 for a collection of Scottish Medals

BRITISH COINS

Eadred (946-955)

- *1984 Penny, two-line type, NorthEastern variety, '8' after REX, moneyer Hunred (N 706; S 1113). *Fine.* £90-120

Aethelred II (978-1016)

- *1985 First Small Cross type, Lincoln, moneyer Rodbert (N 764; S 1143). *Obverse very fine, reverse fine, very rare.* £400-500
- *1986♦ Second hand type, London, Leofstan, LEOFSTAN M^o LVND, 22.4grains (N 768; S 1146). *Very fine.* £150-180
- *1987♦ Long cross type, Lincoln, Aesceman, ÆSCME N MO LINC, 27.2grains (N 774; S 1151). *Hairline metal flaw on reverse at 6 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.* £180-220
- *1988♦ Long cross type, Lydford Aelfstan, •ÆLFSTAN MO LYDA, 23.0grains (N 774; S 1151). *Nearly extremely fine.* £180-220
- *1989♦ Long cross type, Rochester, Edsige, EDSIGE MO ROFEC, 25.2grains (N 774; S 1151). *Very fine.* £160-200
- *1990♦ Long cross type, Winchester, Aethelgar, •ÆDELGE R MO PINT, 26.4grains (N 774; S 1151). *Nearly extremely fine.* £160-200
- *1991♦ Last small cross type, Norwich, Oswold, OZPOLD MO NONRD, 18.2grains (N 777; S 1154). *Very fine, clear portrait.* £180-200

Richard I (1189-1199)

- 1992♦ Short cross, class IVb, London, Henri, hENRI•ON•LVN. *Nearly very fine.* £50-60

Henry III (1216-1272)

- 1993♦ Long cross coinage (1247-1272), class IIa (2), Lincoln, Ion and Northampton, Willem. *Very fine, second struck off-centre.* (2) £100-120

- 1994♦ Class IIb (3), Canterbury, Nicole, Exeter, Ion and Gloucester, Roger. *Very fine, extremely fine and fine.* (3) £120-150
- 1995♦ Class III ab¹, Newcastle, Adam and IIIb (3), Bristol, Jacob, Carlisle, Robert and Gloucester, Lucas. *First part flat, fine, others very fine or better.* (4) £150-180
- 1996♦ Class IIIb (4), Hereford, Walter, Lincoln, Ion, London, Henri and Northampton, Tomas. *Very fine or nearly so.* (4) £140-180
- 1997♦ Class IIIb (4), Oxford, Henri, Shrewsbury, Peris, Wilton, Ion and York, Jeremie. *First part flat and off-centre, fine, others very fine or better.* (4) £160-180
- 1998♦ Class IIIbc, Bristol, Walter and IIIce (2), Bury St Edmunds, Ion and Canterbury, Gilbert. *Very fine.* (3) £100-120
- 1999♦ Class IIIce (3), Ilchester, Jerveis, Newcastle, Henri and Shrewsbury, Peris. *Second fine, others very fine.* (3) £100-120
- 2000♦ Class Va² Canterbury, Ion and Va³, London, Henri. *Better than very fine.* (2) £110-130
- 2001♦ Class Vb², London, Henri, Vc, London, Ricard and Vf, Canterbury, Walter. *Last fine others better than very fine.* (3) £80-100
- *2002♦ Class Vd, London, Ricard. *Centres weak, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £60-70
- 2003♦ Class Vg (3), Canterbury (2), Ion and Willem and London, Renaud. *Second with jeweller's mark on reverse, otherwise very fine or nearly so.* (3) £60-70
- Edward I (1272-1307)**
- 2004♦ Long cross coinage (1272-1279), class VI, Bury St Edmunds, Ion (6). *Fine.* (6) £120-140
- Edward I and Edward II, New coinage (1279-1327)**
- London**
- *2005♦ Class Ia/Ic mule, *obv* large lettering, Lombardic N, *rev* small lettering Roman reversed Ns. *Very fine, rare.* £550-600
- *2006♦ Class Ib, large undraped bust. *Very fine, very rare.* £1200-1500
ex Shirley Fox; BNJ vol. VII, Pl. II, no. 5, this coin
- 2007♦ Class Ic (2), normal Ns and reversed Ns. *Nearly extremely fine and very fine.* (2) £110-130
- 2008♦ Classes Id, IIab, IIb, IIb/IIIa mule, IIIa, IIIb, IIIc, IIId and IIIg. *Mostly very fine.* (9) £220-260
- 2009♦ Classes IVd (2) and Vb (2). *First two very fine, others fine.* (4) £100-120
- Bury**
- 2010♦ Robert de Hadelie, class IIIc, die Aa² and IIId, die Cc¹. *Nearly very fine and very fine.* (2) £150-180
Both illustrated BNJ Vol. 68, Pl. 7
- 2011♦ Robert de Hadelie, class IIIg², die Ee² and IIIg³, die Dd². *Very fine.* (2) £160-200
Both illustrated BNJ Vol. 68, Pl. 7.
- 2012♦ Robert de Hadelie, class IVa², die Hh¹ and IVb (2), dies Oo¹ and Pp¹. *Fine to very fine.* (3) £200-220
All illustrated BNJ Vol. 68, Pl. 7 and 8.

- 2013♦ Classes VIIIa, *obv* unbarred N, IXb¹, *obv* reversed N and IXb² (2), different dies. *Two about fine, two very fine.* (4) £110-130
- 2014♦ Classes Xab³, Xcf¹, Xcf² and Xcf³. *Last fine, others very fine.* (4) £100-120
- 2015♦ Classes Xcf³ (2), one with Mayfield hair, and Xcf⁵. *Very fine.* (3) £120-150
- 2016♦ Class XI a² (3), one with colon after VILL. *Fine to very fine.* (3) £90-110
- 2017♦ Classes XIb¹ (2) and XIII (2). *Very fine.* (4) £120-150
- 2018♦ Class XIV (6). *Fine or better.* (6) £100-120
- 2019♦ Classes XVb (2) and XVc (3). *Fine to very fine.* (5) £90-110

Edward III (1327-1377)

- *2020 Fourth Coinage, Pre-Treaty Period, series E, Gold Noble, annulet stops, i.m. cross (N 1160; S 1488). *Better than very fine.* £600-700
- *2021♦ Pre-treaty C, Groat, London and Penny, Durham, Henry VI (1422-1461), rosette mascle issue, Groat and Halfgroat, both Calais and Edward IV (1461-1470), Groat, York, m.m. lys. *Very fine.* (5) £200-220

Henry VI, first reign (1422-1461)

- *2022 Groat, Rosette-mascle issue, Calais, i.m. crosses IIIa/V (N 1446; S 1859). *Almost extremely fine.* £80-100

Henry VIII (1509-1547)

- 2023♦ Second coinage, Groat, m.m. lys, Elizabeth I, Sixpence, 1594 m.m. woolpack, milled coinage, Shilling, small size m.m. star, James I, second coinage, Sixpence, 1605, fourth bust, m.m. rose and Charles I, Shilling, Tower type F5/2, m.m. triangle. *Fine.* (5) £100-120

Anne (1702-1714)

- *2024 Proof Sixpence 1707, E below bust, post union reverse (ESC 1589). *Struck on a full flan, edge plain, some rim knocks, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.* £500-600

George III (1760-1820)

- *2025 Guinea 1774 (S 3728). *About extremely fine, weakly struck.* £170-190

Victoria (1837-1901)

- *2026 Proof Five Pounds 1887, variety without artist's initials on reverse (S 3864; Douglas Morris 236; Montagu 1561). *A brilliant flawless proof.* £2100-2300
- *2027 Proof Gothic Crown 1847, plain edge (ESC 291; S 3883). *Good extremely fine, toned.* £800-900
- *2028 Gothic Crown 1847, regnal year UNDECIMO (ESC 288; S 3883). *Extremely fine.* £700-800

Edward VII (1901-1910)

- *2029 Crown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence, all 1902, uncased. *Good extremely fine, a few light surface marks.* (6) £140-180

George V (1910-1936)

- *2030 Proof Sovereign 1911 (S 3996). *About fleur de coin.* £150-180
- *2031 Proof Sovereign 1911 (S 3996). *About fleur de coin.* £150-180

Gibraltar

- 2032 2-Quartos 1820 (KM Tn9). *About extremely fine.* £30-35

Isle of Man

- *2033 James Stanley, Tenth Earl of Derby, silver proof Halfpenny 1733 (S 7409; Pr 29a; M 50). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- 2034 George III (1760-1820), Penny 1786, milled edge (S 7413). *Very fine.* £40-50
- 2035 Contemporary forgeries, Halfpennies 1733 (4), 1758, *obverse die flaw* (P 30; M 53d), *mostly about fine, last better.* (5) £150-200

BRITISH TOKENS

- 2036 Not Local, Wellington Penny, list of battles around, *rev* mounted Cossack right, 34mm (Davis 92; Eimer W 236). *Good very fine with much original lustre.* £60-80
- 2037 Sheffield, Penny 1813, Sheffield Overseers, *rev* workhouse (Withers 1014), *only very fine but reverse with much original lustre, rare*; Cheadle, Penny 1812, Cheadle Copper and Brass Company, *rev* value (Withers 667), *good very fine with much original lustre* (2). £40-60
- *2038 Berkshire, Englefield, Sir Henry Englefield 1819, Æ, by G Mills, bust left, *rev* HCE monogram, 21mm (BHM 978). *Good extremely fine, rare.* £40-60

FOREIGN COINS**Australia**

- *2039 Victoria (1837-1901), Gold Sovereign 1861, Sydney mint (KM 4). *Good very fine, light scratches to obverse, especially cheek.* £220-260

Austrian States

- *2040 Batthyani, Carl (1761-1772), ½-Thaler 1765, bust right, *rev* arms (KM 1). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-250
- *2041 Eszterhazy, Nikolas Joseph (1762-1790), ½-Thaler 1770, bust right, *rev* arms (KM 1). *Uneven toning otherwise extremely fine, rare.* £300-350
- *2042 Trautson, Paul Sixtus von Falkenstein (1589-1621), Thaler 1620, bust right, *rev* arms (Dav 3425). *Small dig in obverse field, otherwise very fine, nicely toned.* £160-200

Finland

- *2043 20-Markkaa 1910 (KM 9.2). *Scrape on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine.* £60-80

Germany

- *2044 Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenberg-Hannover, George Ludwig (1698-1727), Thaler 1723, arms, *rev* Wildman (Dav 2076). *Good very fine.* £100-120
- *2045 Elector of Saxony, Knight of the Garter, 1678, Charles II head of the Order, Silver medallic Thaler, struck in Dresden, St George and the Dragon, *rev* nine line legend within wreath, 48mm (Dav 7633). *Extremely fine.* £80-120

Ex Christie's, 28th May 1985

- *2046 Hersfeld, Wilhelm, Landgraf von Hessen (1617-1627, †1637) ½-Thaler 1621, arms, mitre and crozier above, *rev* Benediction hand, eye in palm (Schulthess-Rechberg 5181; Reimann 8669). *Good very fine, extremely rare.* £1500-1800

- *2047 Holstein-Ploen, Joachim Adolf (1671-1704), 2/3-Thaler 1690, bust right, value below, *rev* crowned arms, date in legend (Dav 570; KM 15). *Good very fine and scarce.* £100-120
- *2048 Lüneburg, Archduke Ferdinand (1564-1569), medallic Double Thaler 1617, on the death of the Bürgermeister Heinrich von Witzendorf, plumed and helmed arms depicting two crossed hayrakes, *rev* Bürgermeister before Crucifix (cf Madai 7229). *Partly double struck, otherwise very fine and rare.* £800-1000
- *2049 Rantzau, Detlef (1663-1697), 2/3-Thaler 1689, bust right, value below, *rev* crowned arms, date below (Dav 778). *Weak in places, about very fine and rare.* £120-140
- *2050 Saxe-Lauenberg, Julius Franz (1666-1689), 2/3-Thaler 1678, bust right, *rev* crowned arms dividing date, value below (Dav 604 var). *Weakly struck, about very fine and scarce.* £100-120
- *2051 Saxony, Ernestine line, Friedrich III, Johann and Georg (1500-1507), Klappmützenthaler, bust of Friedrich right, sword on shoulder, *rev* busts of Johann and Georg facing each other, +MON ARGE DVCVM SAXO (D 9709). *Extremely fine, rare.* £1500-1800
- *2052 Saxony, Saalfeld line, Johann Ernst (1680-1729), ½-Thaler 1717 on the Reformation Jubilee, cuirassed half-length bust right, *rev* Luther facing (Dassdorfer 2622; Merseburger 3613; Whiting coll. 289). *About extremely fine, rare.* £300-400
- 2053 Schaumburg-Pinneberg, Adolf XIII (1576-1601), Groschen (3), 1595, 1596 (2) (S-J 3169, 3170 (2)); Ernst III (1601-1622), Shreckenberger (2), ND (KM 75), Groschen, 1616 (KM 64). *Mostly from mounts, about very fine to very fine.* (6) £80-100
- 2054 Schleswig-Holstein, Christian VII of Denmark, 2/3-Speciedaler 1787MF, Altona (KM 8); Holstein-Gottorp, Johann Adolf (1596-1616), Groschen (2), 1600, 1602 (S-J 3542, 3545 var); Minden, Hermann von Schaumburg (1566-1582), Groschen (2), 1580, 1581 (S-J -, 3220); together with other silver coins (4) and a Bavarian medal in bronze. *Mostly fine to very fine.* (10) £100-120
- *2055 Teutonic Order, Maximilian of Austria (1588-1618), Thaler 1603, master standing, *rev* Emperor on horseback right (Dav 5848). *Small flan flaw on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine.* £200-250

Holy Roman Empire

- *2056 Tirol, Archduke Ferdinand (1564-1569), Double Thaler, undated, cuirassed bust with sceptre right, *rev* eagle (Enzenberg 31; D 8111). *Extremely fine and attractively toned, rare.* £500-800
- *2057 Rudolph II (1576-1612), Thaler 1604, Hall, bust right, *rev* arms (Vogl 96; Dav 3005). *Good very fine, lovely old toning.* £140-180
- *2058 Matthias II (1612-1619), Ducat 1614, Nagyanya (KM 52). *Slightly creased otherwise good very fine and scarce.* £160-200
- *2059 Archduke Leopold (1619-1632), Double Thaler, ND, Hall, conjoined busts of Leopold and Claudia, *rev* eagle (Dav 3331). *About extremely fine, nicely toned.* £300-350
- *2060 Charles VI (1711-1740), Thaler, 1715, Pressburg, bust right, *rev* eagle (Vogl 264; Dav 1063). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-250

ex Glendining, 1 December 1955, lot 184

Italy

Venice

- *2061 Andrea Dandolo (1342-1354), Ducato (Gamb 84). *Extremely fine.* £120-140
- *2062 Lorenzo Celsi (1361-1365), Ducato (Gamb 108); Andrea Contarini (1368-1382), Ducato (Gamb 118). *The first about very fine, the second very fine.* (2) £100-120

- *2063 Antonio Venier (1382-1400), Ducato (Gamb 130). *About extremely fine.* £100-120
- *2064 Michele Steno (1400-1413), Ducato (Gamb 130). *About extremely fine.* £100-120
- 2065 Tommaso Mocenigo (1414-1423), Ducato (Gamb 137); Francesco Foscari (1423-1457), Ducato (Gamb 154). *The first from a mount, the second slightly clipped, both good very fine.* (2) £120-140
- *2066 Agostino Barbarigo (1486-1501), contemporary imitation of a Ducato, probably Turkish. *Very fine and scarce.* £100-120
- *2067 Francesco Donato (1545-1553), Zecchino (Gamb 338). *Very fine.* £80-100
- 2068 Girolamo Priuli (1559-1567), Zecchino (Gamb 406); Alvise I Mocenigo (1570-1577), Zecchino (Gamb 452). *The second probably from a ring mount, about very fine to very fine.* (2) £80-100
- *2069 Pasquale Cicogna (1585-1595), gold Zecchino (Gamb 518; F 1270). *Almost extremely fine.* £140-180
- *2070 Marino Grimani (1595-1605), gold Zecchino (Gamb 553; F 1274). *Extremely fine.* £140-180
- *2071 Leonardo Dona (1605-1612), gold Zecchino (Gamb 594; F 1278). *Extremely fine, rare.* £250-300
- *2072 Antonio Priuli (1618-1623), gold Zecchino (Gamb 675; F 1291). *Extremely fine, rare.* £220-250
- *2073 Francesco Erizzo (1631-1646), gold Zecchino (Gamb 784; F 1310). *Good extremely fine.* £140-180
- 2074 Alvise II Mocenigo (1700-1709), Zecchino (Gamb 1187). *Good very fine.* £60-80
- 2075 Giovanni II Corner (1709-1722), Zecchino (Gamb 1256); Carlo Ruzzini (1732-1735), Zecchino (Gamb 1408); Francesco Loredano (1752-1762), Zecchino (Gamb 1580). *The first pierced and plugged, about very fine to very fine.* (3) £80-100
- *2076 Alvise IV Mocenigo (1763-1778), Zecchino (Gamb 1702). *About extremely fine.* £80-100
- 2077 Paolo Renier (1779-1789), Zecchino (Gamb 1826); Lodovico Manin (1789-1797), Zecchino (Gamb 1926). *The first good very fine, the second about very fine.* (2) £80-100

Papal States

- *2078 Vatican, Sixtus V (Felice Paretti) (1588-1590), Silver Piastra 1588, Year 4, by Guglielmo Troncco, bust left in lavish vestments, *rev* St Francis receiving stigmata, IN TE SITIO (CNI 126; Muntoni 7). *Very fine, rare.* £1000-1200
- *2079 Gregory XIII (1572-1585), Testone, ND, bust right, *rev* ET· TIBI· DABO CLAVES, Christ handing key to St Peter (Muntoni 22). *Very fine, scarce.* £60-80
- *2080 Sixtus V (1585-1590), Testone, ND, bust left, *rev* NVNQVAM DEFICIET, Fidelity standing with cross (Muntoni 16). *Fine, scarce.* £40-60
- *2081 Clement VIII (1592-1605), Testone, Year 10, arms, *rev*· AN· IVBILEI· M· DC· ABSOLVTO·, Holy Door (Muntoni -; CNI 134). *Clipped, otherwise good fine, scarce.* £40-60
- *2082 Paul V (1605-1621), Testone, 1613, Year 8, arms, *rev* S· PAVLVS· A LM· AA· ROMA, St Paul (Muntoni -; CNI 402 var). *Fine, scarce.* £40-60
- *2083 Urban VIII (1623-1644), Piastra, 1643, Year 20, bust right, *rev* SVB TVVM PRAESIDIVM CON·, Virgin standing (Muntoni 31; Dav 4057). *From a mount, good fine.* £160-200

- *2084 Urban VIII, Testone, 1625, Year 2, arms, *rev* QVI· INCREDITV· · SINE· MACVLA· , Holy Door (Muntoni 49 var). *Irregular flan, about very fine, scarce.* £40-60
- *2085 Clement X (1670-1676), Piastra, 1675, bust right, *rev* CLAVSIS FORIBVS VENIET ET DABIT PACEM, Holy Door (Muntoni 12; Dav 4079). *Very fine.* £200-250
- *2086 Innocent XI (1676-1689), Piastra, Year 7, bust right, *rev* NON PRODERVNT IN DIE VLTIONIS within ornate frame (Muntoni 36; Dav 4092). *About very fine.* £100-120
- *2087 Alexander VIII (1689-1691), Piastra, 1690, Year 1, bust right, *rev* LEGIONE AD BELLVM SACRVM INSTRVCTA, figure of the Church standing (Muntoni 11; Dav 4100). *Collector's number in reverse field, about very fine.* £200-250
- *2088 Alexander VIII, Testone, 1690, Year 1, bust right, *rev* RE· FRVMENTARIA· RESTITVTA, oxen (Muntoni 16). *Very fine, scarce.* £100-120
- *2089 Innocent XII (1691-1700), Piastra, 1696, Year 6, bust right, *rev* LOQVETVR· PAC EM· GENTIBVS, Pope seated in council (Muntoni 21). *Small metal flaw on edge, otherwise good very fine.* £300-350
- *2090 Innocent XII, Mezza Piastra, 1692, Year 2, arms, *rev* NON· SIBI· SED· ALIIS, pelican (Muntoni 33). *About very fine.* £100-120
- 2091 Innocent XII, Mezza Piastra, Year 6, bust right, *rev* FIAT· PAX IN VIRTUTE· TVA· , Pope kneeling (Muntoni -; CNI 95). *From a mount, only fine but scarce.* £40-60
- *2092 Innocent XII, Mezza Piastra, Year 7, bust right, *rev* FACTVS· EST· IN· PACE· LOCVS· EIVS, Noah's Ark (Muntoni 28). *Possibly from a mount, fields lightly tooled, otherwise very fine.* £100-120
- *2093 Clement XI (1700-1721), Piastra, 1702, Year 2, bust left, *rev* DOMINVS ELEGIT TE HODIE, St Clement (Muntoni 34; Dav 1430). *Unevenly toned on reverse, otherwise very fine, rare.* £600-800
- *2094 Clement XI, Piastra, Year 6, arms, *rev* Pope enthroned (Muntoni 46; Dav 1434). *Good very fine.* £300-350
- *2095 Clement XI, Piastra, 1707, Year 7, bust left, *rev* DONA· NOBIS· PACEM· , St Clement and Peace (Muntoni 35; Dav 1437). *Very fine.* £250-300
- *2096 Clement XI, Mezza Piastra, 1706, Year 6, bust right, *rev* LÆTIFICAT· CIVITATEM, view of Ripetta (Muntoni 55). *About very fine and nicely toned, scarce.* £200-250
- *2097 Benedict XIV (1740-1758), Mezzo Scudo Romano, ND, crossed keys, *rev* S· PETRVS, bust of St Peter right (Muntoni 32). *Good very fine, scarce.* £100-120
- *2098 Pius VI (1775-1799), Zecchino, 1783, Year 9, arms, *rev* AVXILIVM· DE SANCTO, figure of the Church seated on cloud (Muntoni 10). *Good very fine.* £120-140
- 2099 Pius VI, Scudi Romani (2), 1780, Year 6, one reading AVXILIVM on reverse and the other reading AUXILIUM (Muntoni 17 var, 18; Dav 1471). *Very fine. (2)* £80-100
- Poland**
- 2100 1½-Rouble / 10-Zlotych 1836 HГ (KM C134). *Fine.* £30-40
- Portugal**
- *2101 Peter II (1683-1706), 400-Reis 1688, Lisbon (KM 154.2, date not listed). *Very fine, scarce.* £140-180
- Portuguese Goa**
- *2102 Joao V (1706-1750), Sao Tome of 5-Xerafins, 1715, arms, *rev* St Thomas standing left (Gomes 93.02; KM 99). *Weak in places otherwise very fine and rare.* £800-1000

Russia**Pre-Petrine Coins**

- *2103 Pskov, Vasili Vasilievich (1425-1462), Denga, facing head with coronet and sword, *rev* legend in four lines (Oreshnikov 87). *Very fine.* £60-80
- *2104 Alexei Mikhailovich (1645-1676), Holy Roman Empire, Leopold I (1657-1705), undated Tirol Thaler counterstamped with the official double eagle hallmark denoting the coin to be of proper quality to circulate in Russia (Zander R, The Silver Rubles and Yefimoks of Romanov Russia, p 6). *Coin and countermark good very fine, extremely rare.* £800-1000
- These coins were countermarked prior to the jefimok coinage of 1655. They served as official standard samples of foreign coin, no attempt at that time being made to stamp all circulating thalers.
- *2105 Alexei Mikhailovich, Jefimok 1655, horseman and 1655 counterstamps on a Nürnberg 1637 Thaler (Spasskii p127). *Coin good fine, counterstamps unevenly struck.* £250-300
- *2106 Alexei Michailovich, Novodel Jefimok of 1655, struck on a Netherlands, Gelderland Leeuwendaalder 1641 (cf Spasskii p127). *Coin about very fine, counterstamps better.* £200-250
- *2107 Ivan V (1682-1689), undated gold Kopek, novodel, 0.45g (Schubert 98; F 51). *Irregular flan, mint state, very rare.* £600-800

Peter I (1700-1725)

- *2108 Altyn 1704BK, eagle within circle of laurel buds, *rev* Cyrillic date and legend in three lines (Sev 80; Uzd 0483). *Very fine.* £60-80
- *2109 Grivna 1704B.K., eagle within circle of laurel buds, legend around, *rev* Cyrillic date and legend in three lines (Sev 104; Uzd 0477). *Very fine.* £80-100
- *2110 Beard Token, 1705, beard and eagle counterstamp, *rev* Cyrillic date and eagle (B 2). *Gilt, fine and rare.* £200-250
- *2111 Rouble 1707, Cyrillic date, cuirassed bust right, H on sleeve, *rev* eagle (Sev 230; Uzd 0506). *Obverse gilt, fine, reverse severely damaged.* £80-100
- This coin appears to have been removed from a piece of silverware, hence the gilding and severe reverse damage with possible traces of solder. There are also signs of earlier pendant mounting.
- *2112 Poltina 1712 Moscow, cuirassed bust right, *rev* eagle, date below (Sev 289; Uzd 0531). *Metal flaws, otherwise about very fine, scarce.* £250-300
- *2113 Poltina 1720 ermined bust right, *rev* eagle, Cyrillic date (Sev 453; Uzd 0593). *Bust very smoothed, good fine, scarce.* £200-250
- *2114 Rouble 1723, bust right, *rev* cross of four Πs (Sev 554; Uzd 0610). *Flan flaw on reverse, otherwise good fine.* £100-120

- 2115 Æ Kopek (5), 1709MD, 1710BK, 1712MD (2), 1714MD (B 197, 202, 220, 236). *Fine.* (5) £60-80
- 2116 Æ Polushka (3), 1707 (B 29; Uzd 2288), 1720 Cyrillic date (B 66; Uzd 2421), 1721 Cyrillic date (B 73; Uzd 2430). *Very fine.* (3) £60-80
- 2117 Æ Denga (3), 1703, 1704, 1706 all Cyrillic dates (B 95, 101, 117). *Very fine.* (3) £60-80

Peter II (1727-1730)

- *2118 Rouble 1728, cuirassed bust right, *rev* cross of four Πs (Sev 970; Uzd 0686). *Very fine, lightly toned.* £150-180

Anna Ivanovna (1730-1740)

- *2119 Rouble 1731, bust right, curl behind ear, *rev* eagle (Sev 1060; Uzd 0700). *Very fine.* £120-150
- *2120 Rouble 1738, bust right, *rev* eagle (Sev 1273; Uzd 0736); Polupoltinnik 1739 (Sev 1291; Uzd 0747). *Good fine and fine.* (2) £120-150
- *2121 Rouble 1739, draped bust by Dmitriev right, *rev* eagle (Sev 1300; Uzd 0742). *Good very fine, toned.* £180-200
- *2122 Polupoltinnik 1739, bust right, *rev* eagle (Sev 1291; Uzd 0747). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-300
- *2123 Rouble 1740, draped bust by Dmitriev right, *rev* eagle (Sev 1324, Uzd 0750). *Fine, scarce.* £80-100
- 2124 Æ Denga (5), 1731, 1734, 1735, 1737, 1738 (B 21, 23 25, 27, 28), Æ Polushka (2), 1735, 1736 (B 10, 12). *Fine.* (7) £40-60

Elizabeth Petrovna (1741-1761)

- *2125 Rouble 1742 SPB, bust right, *rev* eagle (Sev 1411; Uzd 0770). *Very fine.* £120-140
- *2126 Gold 2-Roubles 1756, large flan variety (Sev 207). *Extremely fine.* £350-400
- *2127 Gold Poltina 1756, bust right, *rev* monogramme (Sev 191; F 101). *Extremely fine.* £120-140
- *2128 Rouble 1756 SPB, small bust right, *rev* eagle (Sev 1672; Uzd 0881). *Some wear on head, otherwise good very fine.* £100-120
- *2129 Rouble 1757 MMD, large bust right, *rev* eagle (Sev 1689; Uzd 0895). *Some wear, otherwise about very fine.* £100-120
- *2130 Silver 5-Kopeks 1757 SPB, design as baroque kopek, reverse inverted (Sev 1677; Uzd 0898). *Very fine.* £60-80
- 2131 Polupoltinnik (2), 1747, 1756, Grivennik (2), 1744, 1752 (Sev 1507, 1681, 1446, 1576; Uzd 0812, 0896, 0793, 0851). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £80-100
- 2132 Æ 2-Kopeks 1758, overstruck on a baroque Kopek, Æ Kopek 1759, Æ Denga (5), 1734, 1743, 1748, 1749, 1751 (B 87, 83, 23, 16, 24, 27, 29). *Fine.* (7) £80-100
- 2133 Æ 5-Kopeks (2), 1759 no mm, 1761, 2-Kopeks 1758, Polushka 1759 (B 124, 128, 102, 63). *Fine.* (4) £50-60

Catherine II (1762-1796)

- *2134 5-Roubles 1766, St Petersburg (Sev 275; Uzd 116). *Flan flaws on obverse, fine and scarce.* £200-250
- *2135 Rouble 1762 SPB, bust right, T.I. on sleeve, *rev* eagle HK (Sev 1901; Uzd 0931). *Almost extremely fine, scarce.* £180-220
- *2136 Poltina 1764 SPB, bust right, *rev* eagle (Sev 1930; Uzd 0956). *Trace of brooch mounting on reverse, otherwise about very fine, scarce.* £150-180
- *2137 Gold Poltina 1777, bust right, *rev* crowned monogramme (Sev 312; F 119). *Good very fine.* £80-100
- *2138 Rouble 1777 SPB, bust right, *rev* eagle (Sev 2122; Uzd 1081). *Good fine.* £60-80
- *2139 Æ 2-Kopek 1788 TM, edge 5 (B 174; GM 525). *Good fine, very rare.* £600-800
- not in Brekke collection

- 2140 Æ 5-Kopeks (6), 1763 EM, 1781 EM, 1782 EM, 1783 EM, 1785 EM, 1787 KM (B 196, 241, 246, 249, 255, 262), 4-Kopeks 1762 (B 12). *Fine*. (7) £100-120
- 2141 Æ 5-Kopeks (5), 1789 AM, 1789 EM, 1790 AM crown double-struck, 1791 AM, 1792 AM (B 282, 278, 287, 291, 295). *Fine to very fine*. (5) £80-100
- 2142 Æ 5-Kopeks (8), 1793 EM, 1794 EM (3) one with double-struck crown, 1794 AM (3), 1795 AM, 1796 AM, Kopek 1795 (B 296, 300, 303, 307, 312, 131). *Fine to very fine*. (10) £100-120
- *2143 Cipher series Æ 10-Kopeks 1796 wide date, overstruck on a 5-Kopeks (B 36; Uzd 2905). *Very fine, rare*. £200-240
- *2144 Cipher series Æ Kopek 1796 (B 10). *About extremely fine, rare*. £100-120
- 2145 Siberia, 5-Kopeks 1778, 2-Kopeks (4), 1768, 1773, 1774, 1778, Kopek 1778, Denga (2) 1769, 1775 (B 482, 426, 434, 436, 444, 410, 326, 338). *Fine or better*. (8) £100-140
- *2146 Taurida Crimea, 20-Kopeks 1787 TM, monogram, *rev* large 20 (Sev 2376; Uzd 4353). *Scratch in reverse field, otherwise good very fine, scarce*. £200-250
- Paul I (1796-1801)**
- *2147 Chervonetz 1797, St Petersburg, edge grained left (Sev 363A; Uzd 174). *Slightly creased otherwise good fine, rare*. £200-250
- 2148 Rouble 1801 CM АИ, cross of four Пs, *rev* four line legend on tablet (Sev 2486; Uzd 1315), *fair*; Nicholas I, Rouble 1802 АИ, eagle, *rev* five line legend in wreath (Sev 2518; Uzd 1336), *fine, scarce*. (2) £60-80
- *2149 Poltina 1798 СП-ОМ, cruciform Пs, I at centre, *rev* four line legend on tablet, arabesques around (Sev 2427; KM 99.2). *Good very fine, very rare*. £1800-2000
- Only two specimens known. For a discussion of this piece, see JRNS no 25
- *2150 Poltina 1799 CM-ФУ, cruciform Пs, I at centre, *rev* four line legend on tablet, arabesques around (Sev 2427; KM 99.2). *Extremely fine, rare*. £400-500
- 2151 Æ 2-Kopeks (5), 1797 AM (2, one without moneyer), 1799 EM, 1799 KM, 1800 EM, 1801 EM, Kopek 1798 EM, Denga 1798EM (B 67, 76, 75, 79, 84, 47). *Fine to very fine*. (8) £80-100
- Alexander I (1801-1825)**
- 2152 Rouble 1805 SPB ΦΓ, five line legend in wreath, *rev* eagle (Sev 2557; Uzd 1357), Polupoltinnik 1802 (Sev 2513; Uzd 1341). *Good fine and fine*. (2) £40-60
- 2153 Rouble 1818, Poltina 1815, silver 5-Kopeks 1815 (Sev 2750, 2694, 2686; Uzd 1445, 1423, 1426). *Very fine, the last fine*. (3) £40-50
- 2154 Roubles (4), 1823, 1828, 1833, 1900. *Fine or better*. (4) £60-80
- *2155 Rouble 1834, commemorative by Gube, on the unveiling of the Alexander I monument in St Petersburg, head right, *rev* Alexander Column (Sev 3061; Uzd 4190). *Some light scratches, otherwise prooflike mint state, darkly toned*. £200-250
- *2156 Rouble 1839, commemorative by Gube on the consecration of the memorial chapel at Borodino, head right, *rev* monument (Sev 3303; Uzd 4191). *Very fine, scarce*. £150-200
- 2157 Æ 5-Kopeks (2), 1802 EM, 1810 EM, 2-Kopeks (6), 1810 SPB МК, 1810 EM HM (2), 1811 SPB ПС, 1811 EM HM (2), 1811 ИМ МК, 1811 SPB МК, 1818 EM (B 101, 137, 250, 251, 266, 257, 262, 265), other Æ coins (8). *Fine to very fine*. (18) £120-140

Nicholas I (1825-1855)

- *2158 5-Roubles 1845, St Petersburg (Sev 449; Uzd 223). *Some scratches, otherwise very fine.* £60-80
- 2159 Roubles (2), 1829, 1830, Poltinas (2) 1829, 1831, 25-Kopeks (2), 1827, 1829, 20-Kopeks 1826, silver 10-Kopeks 1833, silver 5-Kopeks (3), 1826, 1835, 1838 (Sev 2932, 2956, 2931, 2976, 2903, 2927, 2888, 3008, 2877, 3080, 3239; Uzd 1525, 1537, 1526, 1538, 1514, 1527, 1522, 1553, 1508, 1566, 1584). *Roubles very fine, others generally fine.* (11) £100-150
- 2160 Roubles (2), 1846SPB, 1848, Poltina 1839 (Sev 3505, 3541, 3296; Uzd 1640, 1658, 1586). *About very fine.* (3) £60-80
- 2161 Roubles (2), 1854, 1855, 25-Kopeks (4), 1839, 1850, 1854, 1855, 20-Kopeks 1855 (Sev 3624, 3631, 3288, 3566, 3623, 3629, 3628; Uzd 1711, 1720, 1587, 1680, 1714, 1722, 1723). *Roubles very fine and about extremely fine, others very fine or better.* (7) £80-100
- 2162 Æ 10-Kopeks 1833 EM, 5-Kopeks (2), 1833 EM, 1834 ϕχ (B 280, 246, 248); 3-Kopeks 1840 EM (2), 2-Kopeks 1852, ½-Kopek 1840 (5), 1841, 1842, ¼-Kopek (3) 1840, 1841, 1843, Denezhka (2), 1850, 1852, Polushka (2), 1850, 1851, other Æ coins (3). *Fine to very fine.* (22) £60-80
- *2163 Nicholas I (1825-1855), Kopek 1840, no mintmark (Brekke 103; Uzd 3384). *Red extremely fine and rare.* £300-400

Alexander II (1855-1881)

- *2164 Rouble 1859, Nicholas I Memorial, head left, *rev* monument (Sev 3681). *Hairlines, about extremely fine.* £100-140
- 2165 Poltinas (2), 1857, 1877, 25-Kopeks 1857, 1878, 10-Kopeks 1859 (Sev 3654, 3874, 3649, 3885, 3672; Uzd 1734, 1920, 1735, 1935, 1759). *Poltinas very fine, others extremely fine.* (5) £40-60

Alexander III (1881-1894)

- *2166 5-Roubles 1889, St Petersburg (Uzd 301). *Light scratches, otherwise extremely fine.* £60-80
- 2167 Coronation Rouble 1883, Roubles 1893 (2) (Sev 3939, 4017). *Very fine.* (3) £40-60

Nicholas II (1894-1917)

- *2168 15-Roubles 1897, St Petersburg (Uzd 321). *About extremely fine.* £80-100
- 2169 10-Roubles (2), 1899, 1911, 7½-Roubles (2), 1897, all St Petersburg (Uzd 324 (2), 333, 356). *Fine to good very fine.* (4) £160-200
- 2170 Roubles (3), 1899, 1901, 1913 Romanovs, 50-Kopeks, 1897, 1913, 15-Kopeks, 1914, other minor silver coins (3). *Roubles fine or better, others fine to extremely fine.* (9) £60-80
- 2171 Æ ¼-Kopek, 1899, ½-Kopek (6), 1896, 1899, 1908, 1909, 1913, 1914, *about extremely fine*; Alexander II, 5-Kopeks 1876, Denezhka 1855, *fine*, other Æ coins 1880-1911 (21), *fair to very fine.* (31) £40-50

Books on Russian coins

- 2172 Brekke, B F, **The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700-1917**, New York 1977. *Laminated boards, as new.* £20-30
- 2173 Julian, R W, **Russian Silver Coinage 1796-1917**, Logansport, Indiana 1993. *Blue cloth.* £20-30
- 2174 Severin, H M, **Gold and Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia**, New York 1958. *Cloth, with wrapper.* £40-60

- 2175 Spasskii, I G, **The Russian Monetary System**, English text, revised edition, Amsterdam 1967. *Green cloth, corners bruised.* £30-40
- 2176 Uzdenikov, V V, **Russian Coins 1700-1917**, bi-lingual Russian and English text, second edition, Moscow 1992. *As new.* £20-30
- 2177 Yusupov, B S, **Rossiiskie Moneti 1699-1917**, Kazan 1995; Orlov, A P, **Moneti Rossii**, Minsk 1994, two Russian language priced catalogues, profusely illustrated. *Laminated boards.* (2) £20-30
- 2178 Auction catalogue, **The Brand Collection**, part 4, Russian and Polish Coins, Sotheby's, London, 3 November 1983, including list of estimates. *Paper covers, as new.* £20-30
- 2179 Auction catalogues, **The Bernhard F Brekke Collection**, parts I-III, The copper coinage of Imperial Russia, World Wide Coins of California, 1993-1994, with lists of realised prices; also Word-Wide Coins and Gothic Coins of Akron, Ohio, Auction II, Russian Coins and Medals, 14 March 1982. *Paper covers.* (4) £20-30
- 2180 Auction catalogue, **Pantaleimon Synadino Collection**, Christie's London, 15 June 1979. *Paper covers.* £20-30
- 2181 Auction catalogue, **Irina Baranova Collection**, Christie's Geneva, 12 May 1984. *Paper covers.* £20-30

See lots 2267-2304 for Russian Medals

South Africa

- *2182 Kruger Set 1892, Pond, double shaft (KM 10.1), *about extremely fine*, Half-Pond (KM 9.1), *uncirculated*, Crown to Threepence, *about fleur de coin*, Penny, *choice mint state, unusual set, cased and rare as such.* (9) £2500-3000
- 2183 Ponds (3), 1896, 1898 (2) (KM 10.2). *First NGCA graded AU50, others NGCA MS6, in official holders.* (3) £270-300
- *2184 Proof Sovereign 1923 SA (KM 21). *NGCA graded PF63, in official holder.* £200-220
- *2185 Proof Sovereign 1923 SA (KM 21). *NGCA graded PF64, in official holder.* £220-260
- *2186 Proof Sovereign 1923 SA (KM 21). *NGCA graded PF64, in official holder.* £220-260
- *2187 Half-Pond 1892 (KM 9.1). *PCGS graded AU58, in official holder, about uncirculated and scarce.* £300-350
- *2188 Half-Ponds (2) 1892 (KM 9.1). *Both about extremely fine or better, one with small scratch under bust.* (2) £270-300
- 2189 Half-Ponds (3), 1896, 1897 (2) (KM 9.2). *PCGS graded AU55, AU58 and AU55 respectively, in official holders.* (3) £300-350
- *2190 Half-Pond 1897 (KM 9.2). *NGCA graded MS64, in official holder, a magnificent coin and very rare this choice.* £750-950
- 2191 Half-Sovereigns 1926 SA (3) (KM 20). *NGCA graded MS60 (2) and EF45, in official holders.* (3) £270-300
- *2192 Kruger Threepence 1892 (KM 3). *NGCA graded PF64, scarce, in official holder.* £450-550
- *2193 Kruger Threepence 1892 (KM 3). *NGCA graded PF64, scarce, in official holder.* £450-550

- 2194 2½-Shillings 1897, *about uncirculated*, Shilling 1897, *uncirculated*, Penny 1894, *uncirculated with lustre*. (3) £60-80

Ex J Pittman collection

- *2195 ZAR, pattern proof Pond 1874, long beard, struck in bronze (KM Pn19). NGCA graded Pf63, in official holder. £1200-1500

- *2196 ZAR, Burgers Pond 1874, Fine Beard variety (KM 1.2). *Extremely fine*. £2000-2500

- *2197 ZAR, Half-Pond 1892 (KM 9.1). PCGS graded MS64, in official holder, *about uncirculated, scarce*. £650-700

- *2198 ZAR, Threepence 1898, struck in gold (KM Pn20). PCGS graded AU58, in official holder. £4000-6000

215 issued for Sammie Marks, mining magnate.

Spain

- *2199 Philip II (1556-1598), 8-Reales ND-P, Seville (CCT 184). *Very fine*. £100-120

USA

- *2200 ¼-Dollar 1892. *About mint state and choice*. £150-180

- *2201 'St Patrick' Farthing. *Good very fine for issue, very rare thus*. £300-350

- *2202 Tin Plantation Farthing, in the name of James II. *Some corrosion spots otherwise fine, rare*. £100-120

- *2203 'Voce Populi' Halfpenny, 1760. *Good very fine for issue*. £140-180

- *2204 Talbot, Allum & Lee Cent, 1794, with New York. *Some pitting on obverse, good very fine*. £100-120

- *2205 'Flowing Hair' / 'Wreath' Cent, 1793, vine and bars edge. *Fine, very rare*. £800-1000

- *2206 'Flowing Hair' Half-Dime, 1794. *Good fine and very rare*. £600-800

- *2207 'Liberty Cap' Cent, 1795, plain edge. *Numerous digs in fields, otherwise good fine, scarce*. £160-200

- *2208 'Indian Head' Cent, 1877. *About very fine, very rare*. £250-300

- *2209 'Liberty Head' Nickel, 1885. *Good very fine, rare*. £200-250

- *2210 James II, Plantation Token 1688, tin. *Uncirculated but some corrosion on reverse, very rare*. £450-550

MEDALS RELATING TO THE CRYSTAL PALACE

The Collection formed by the late James Allen

Principal References are to *The World's Show* by Leslie L. Allen

The Great Exhibition 1851, Official medals

- 2211 Prize medal, Æ, by W & LC Wyon, conjoined busts of Albert & Victoria, *rev* Industry is presented to Britannia by Asia, Europe, Africa and America, 77mm, awarded on edge to TJ and R White, Class VIII, in case of issue (HP-A025). *Extremely fine*. £60-80

- *2212 Prize medal, Æ, by W & LC Wyon, conjoined busts of Albert & Victoria, *rev* Industry is presented to Britannia by Asia, Europe, Africa and America, 77mm, awarded on edge to B Zuccani, Class XXII, in case of issue (HP-A025). *Good extremely fine*. £80-120

- 2213 Prize medal, Æ, by W & LC Wyon, conjoined busts of Albert & Victoria, *rev* Industry is presented to Britannia by Asia, Europe, Africa and America, 77mm, awarded on edge to Beck & Sons, Class XIX (HP-A025); reverse electrotype cliché, of the medal. *First almost very fine, second extremely fine*. (2) £30-40

- 2214 Bronze medals, *obv* bust of Prince Albert left (5), For Services Medal, *rev* wreath, awarded on edge to Professor Lawrence, 48mm (HP-A050; BHM 2465), Exhibitors Medals (4), *rev* globe within wreath, dove above, awarded on edges for Class 9, USA, New South Wales and Austria, 45mm (HP-A055; BHM 2463). *First good extremely fine, others very fine to extremely fine.* (5) £60-90

The Great Exhibition 1851, Unofficial medals

- 2215 Medalets in brass (3), 23mm (HP-B005), white metal (9) (HP-B030, HP-B050, HP-B065 (2), HP-B070, HP-B075 (3), HP-B085), and a brass medalet box (HP-B010). *Varied state, several extremely fine or better.* (13) £80-120
- 2216 Medals in white metal (9) (HP-B090, *edge knock, otherwise as struck*, HP-B095 (2), HP-B100 (3), HP-B105, HP-B115, HP-B120). *Varied state, many extremely fine.* (9) £140-180
- *2217 Medals in white metal (6), (HP-B120; BHM 2419 (2), *one pierced*; HP-B130; BHM 2421 (3); HP-B135; BHM 2422, *cased, as struck*), all 52mm, another, 64mm (HP-B140; BHM 2418). *Varied state, several extremely fine.* (7) £80-120
- *2218 Prince Albert the Queen's Consort, Æ gilt, by Allen & Moore, bust right, *rev* view of Palace, in large exergue Industry awards laurels to the continents, 89mm (HP-B145; E 1456). *Extremely fine, very rare, suspension piercings in rim at 6 and 12 o'clock.* £60-80

Leslie Allen's footnote mentions that this medal is usually found in a glazed frame. The author saw only two unframed examples (of which the present example is probably one), each with the piercings at top and bottom, indicating these medals had once been held in frames.

- 2219 Medals in white metal (10), by Davis (HP-B160), by Heaton (HP-B200 (4), HP-B215 (2)), by Hinks (HP-B235), by Ottley (HP-B260 (2), *one almost as struck*). *Varied state.* (10) £60-80
- 2220 Medals in white metal, by Ottley (5), bust of Prince Albert left, *rev* view of the Palace, 74mm (HP-B275; BHM 2446 (3)), view of the Palace, medallions of Victoria and Albert above, *rev* Britannia stands by symbols of art, industry and transport, 74mm (HP-B285; BHM 2448 (2)). *Varied state, several extremely fine or nearly so.* (5) £120-150
- 2221 WM medal, bust of Albert left, within concentric circles, *rev* view of the palace, by J Taylor, 39mm (HP-B330), *extremely fine, very rare*, Æ medalets (2), by T Pope & Co., 22mm (HP-B310), *fine.* (3) £30-50
- 2222 Medals in white metal (8), by WJ Taylor, bust of Prince Albert left, *rev* royal coat of arms, 39mm (HP-B340). *Varied state, but many extremely fine or better.* (8) £20-30
- 2223 Copper gilt medalets (2) (HP-B365 (2)), WM medalet (HP-B380), brass medalets (2) (HP-B390 (2)), WM medalet (HP-B395), *extremely fine*, Æ gilt (HP-B405), *except as stated, fine to very fine, the gilt mostly worn away.* (7) £60-80
- 2224 Trade tokens, Æ (21), Devonport, James Lee (HP-C001), Bridgnorth, Callant's (HP-C025), Oldham, Cooper (HP-C030 (2)), Ludlow, J&E Harding (HP-C035), Leighton Buzzard, W Manley (HP-C040), Lynn, W Roberts (HP-C055), Ledbury, W Taylor (HP-C060), Newcastle, Josiah Robey (HP-C080), Woolwich, Casson (HP-C090 (2)), Gravesend, V Drayson (HP-C100), Brompton, Alfred Light (HP-C105), Birmingham, T Pope & Co (HP-C110), Newcastle, Josiah Robey (HP-C115 (2)), Devonport, Bond & Co (HP-C143), Gloucester, J Bellamy (HP-C140), Bristol, T Cordeux (HP-C145), Limerick, Scarr Bros. (HP-C155), London, J Schesinger (HP-C153). *Generally very fine, some better.* (21) £200-300
- 2225 Trade tokens, Æ (4), Baker's, Phillips, Hunt & Co, Probert; brass, Lyons; WM (3), Allan Son & Co, Corr-Vander Maeren (2); a Crystal Palace Stables check for 1/6, manufactured by Pinches at the Crystal Palace medal press. *Mostly very fine or better.* (9) £80-100

- *2226 D Uhlhorn, Cologne, Æ, legend within wreath, *rev* coining press, 37mm (HP-C340). *Good extremely fine and very rare.* £70-90
- 2227 Jeton, Æ, by Lauer, 22mm (HP-D025), together with a Festival of Britain Crown 1951. *Extremely fine.* (2) £30-50
- *2228 Australia, Melbourne Exhibition 1854, Æ token by WJ Taylor, kangaroo, in exergue MEDALLIST TO THE GREAT EXHIBITION 1851, *rev* Britannia below AUSTRALIA, 29mm (HP-D040, this specimen illustrated). *Good very fine, rare.* £20-30
- Sydenham 1854-1936**
- 2229 Crystal Palace Erected 1853, WM, by G Dowler, 74mm (SY-1853/001), *good fine*, The Age Newspaper, Commemoration of First Column Erected 1852, WM (2), by WJ Taylor, 45mm (SY-1852/001), *fine*, boxed, *good extremely fine.* (3) £30-50
- 2230 Crystal Palace Opened 1854, WM, by Allen & Moore, bust of Sir Joseph Paxton left, *rev* view, 51mm (SY-1854/020), *good very fine, rare*, another, 27mm (SY-1854/005), *fine*, WM (2), by Pinches, view of Palace, *rev* Britannia with caduceus opens the exhibition doors, lamb at her feet, 63mm (SY-1854/090; BHM 2549), *extremely fine*, and almost so with some scratches on obverse, similar smaller size medals, 42mm WM (2) (SY-1854/080), Æ (2), one in case of issue (SY-1854/090), *generally extremely fine or better.* (8) £100-150
- 2231 Crystal Palace Opened 1854, obverse and reverse frosted electrotypes, contained in fitted case of issue, reverse lacking glazing, 63mm (SY-1854/090; BHM 2549 for type). *About as struck.* (2) £30-40
- 2232 Crystal Palace Opened 1854, Æ, by Pinches/G G Adams, conjoined busts left, *rev* Britannia with attendants, Palace in background, 63mm, in gilt embossed case of issue (SY-1854/110; BHM 2545), *extremely fine, rare*, another, WM, with brass shell case, *slight edge nicks, otherwise virtually as struck.* (2) £60-80
- 2233 Visit of Napoleon III 1855, WM, by Pinches, French eagle supports medallions of Napoleon III and Victoria, *obv* crossed flags of England and France behind fasces, 42mm, contained in case of two tin shells, embossed PINCHES & Co MEDALLISTS on circular border around BY APPOINTMENT CRYSTAL PALACE SYDENHAM (SY-1855/001; BHM 2564), *virtually as struck*; and a WM medal, by Pinches, in aid of dependants of Crimea War servicemen, 42mm (SY-1854/160), *extremely fine.* (2) £40-50
- 2234 Handel Festival 1857, Æ (4), by Pinches, bust of Handel left, *rev* lyre, 42mm (SY-1857/001), awarded on edge to performers. *Generally extremely fine or better, one pierced.* (4) £30-40
- 2235 Handel Centenary 1859, Æ (5), bust of Handel left, *rev* legend in wreath, 51mm, awarded on edge to performers (SY-1859/010). *Mostly about very fine, one better.* (5) £40-50
- 2236 Medals in white metal (5), AR (2), comprising silver medalet of Blondin's Visit 1861, 15mm (SY-1861/005), Marriage of Prince of Wales 1863, 53mm, 42mm (SY-1863/001 (2)), Visitors to the Crystal Palace 1866, 42mm (SY-1866/001), National Music Meeting 1873 in silver, 31mm (SY-1873/005), Temperance Fete 1873, 38mm (SY-1873/010), Temperance Jubilee 1882, 39mm (SY-1882/005). *Generally very fine and better, mostly pierced.* (7) £60-80
- 2237 London International Exhibition 1882, Æ, by Pinches & A Fisch, 63mm (SY-1884/005), together with white metal (4) and WM gilt medals for the Naval and Military Exhibition 1901, 38mm (SY-1901/005). *First good very fine, others good very fine to as struck.* (5) £30-40
- 2238 The American Exhibition 1902, copper gilt, by Whitehead and Hoag, 29mm (SY-1902/020, this specimen illustrated), *very fine, pierced*, another, obverse uniface (SY-1902/025), National Caged Bird Show 1903, Æ, by Restall, 39mm (SY-1903/005), *extremely fine*, another, in silver, *extremely fine*, another, 1904, in silver, *rev* wreath, 38mm (SY-1904/005), *about as struck, light toning*, in case of issue. *All very rare.* (5) £80-120

- 2239 Festival of Empire Exhibition 1911, Æ, by Pinches Elkington & Halliday, conjoined busts left, *rev* Britannia stands on shore flanked by attendants, 63mm (SY-1911/030), and a similar medal, Al, 38mm (SY-1911/025), *extremely fine, scratch in reverse field, and very fine.* (2) £40-50
- 2240 Tonic Sol-Fa Jubilee Festival 1907 (SY-1907/015), NUSO Intermediate Orchestra 1910 (SY-1910/005), NUSO Advanced Orchestra 1911 (2) (SY-1911/050), NUSO Advanced Orchestra 1912 (SY-1912/020), another 1913 (SY-1913/015), first in WM, others Al. *First very fine, others mostly extremely fine of better, mainly pierced and with blue ribbon.* (6) £20-40
- *2241 Poultry Pigeon & Rabbits Show, Æ (2), awarded 1926 and 1929, 51mm (SY-1926/001), silver medal, awarded 1930, 39mm (SY-1930/005, this item illustrated); Caged Bird Show 1938, AR (2), 45mm, in cases of issue (SY-1938/005, one of these illustrated). *Extremely fine and better, all very rare.* (5) £150-200
- 2242 A Gentleman's Admission Ticket to the Crystal Palace at Sydenham, for 12th December 1889, No.8421, price One Guinea, issued to E B Hall of Kenley, card. *Good condition.* £10-20

International Exhibition, South Kensington 1862

- 2243 Exhibition Opening, WM, by Allen & Moore, Gothic bust of Victoria left, *rev* view of exhibition building, 39mm (SK-B001; BHM 2717); another, by Allen & Moore, medallions of Napoleon III and Victoria held by angel, *rev* exhibition building, 39mm (SK-B005; BHM 2718); another, WM, by Bovy & Massonnet, laureate bust left, *rev* building, 50mm, in box of issue (SK-B015). *Last about as struck, others extremely fine.* (3) £40-50
- 2244 Commemoration, views of palace each side, 52mm (SK-B095; BHM 2725), *extremely fine*, another, WM, by Pinches, 42mm (SK-B210; BHM 2742), *extremely fine*, medalets (3), by G Dowler, WM (2), 26mm (SK-B040; BHM 2731), *good very fine and poor*, WM, 37mm (SK-B055; B2729), *good very fine*; brass case, 41mm (SK-B050; BHM 2729), *very fine/fine*; Æ medalets (5) (SK-B260, SK-B270 (4)); brass shell, 32mm (SK-B285; BHM 2751), *extremely fine.* (11) £40-60
- 2245 Uhlhorn's Commemoration of Prince Albert, AR, by Uhlhorn and J Wiener, bust left, *rev* view of exhibition building, 41mm, another, Æ (SK-B230; BHM 2743; E 1556); similar medals (2) silvered Æ, Æ, by Uhlhorn and J Wiener, obverse similar, *rev* exhibition interior (SK-B240; BHM 2746). *Extremely fine and better.* (4) £70-90

International Exhibition 1862 - Associated Pieces

- 2246 Prince Albert Founder of the International Exhibitions, Æ, by Charles Wiener, bust left, *rev* legend, 68mm (SK-D020; BHM 2710; E 1552), in case of issue, *good extremely fine*; Inauguration of the Memorial of the Great Exhibition 1863, Æ, by Charles Wiener, bust of Albert left, *rev* legend within and without wreath, 68mm (SK-D025; BHM 2790), *good very fine.* (2) £70-90

A COLLECTION OF SCOTTISH MEDALS

relating principally to Edinburgh

1806

- *2247 Edinburgh High School, engraved silver, awarded to George Forrest Jnr, 'for his Progrefs in Writing and Propriety of Conduct', *rev* crossed quills, dated 8th August 1806, oval 41 x 52mm, suspension loop, hallmarked. *Very fine.* £80-100

1824

- *2248 Edinburgh Academy, AR prize medal, awarded 1861 for Greek, bust of Homer left, *rev* legend within wreath, 50mm (Grimshaw 18). *Almost extremely fine.* £50-60

1830

- *2249 Edinburgh High School, 18ct gold prize medal for Greek, by Jas Nasmyth & Co., city arms, *rev* inscription, two shells contained in outer casing, suspension loop, 55mm, hallmarked (cf Grimshaw 9a). *Good very fine.* £80-100

- 1841
- 2250 Edinburgh, silver school prize medal for French, engraved, awarded to Miss E Rodgers by Monsieur L'Espinasse, 31st July 1841, plain fields with wreath border on obverse, 39mm, suspension loop (cf Grimshaw 33). *Good fine.* £30-40
- 1854
- 2251 Edinburgh Surgeons Hall, Medical Jurisprudence, engraved silver, First Prize, awarded to Walter Watson by D R Haldane, Session 1854, 54mm, ornate floral border with suspender, and reverse mounted with brooch attachments (pin broken), hallmarked. *Very fine.* £50-80
- 1855
- 2252 Edinburgh High School, silver prize medal for Latin, by Jas Nasmyth and Co., city arms, *rev* inscription, two shells contained in outer casing, ornate suspender and loop, 55mm, hallmarked (cf Grimshaw 9a). *Good very fine.* £60-80
- 1869
- 2253 Edinburgh High School, silver prize medal for French, city arms, *rev* inscription, two shells contained in outer casing with ornate suspender and loop, 55mm (cf Grimshaw 9a). *Good very fine.* £60-80
- c.1870
- 2254 Edinburgh Medal for Midwifery, by Mackay & Chisholm, engraved silver, ADJUDGED/ To/ Robert Reid/ EDINBURGH, *rev* EDINBURGH/ J. Matthews Duncan M.D./ Lecturer, 62mm, with an ornate oak and thistle suspender. *Extremely fine.* £80-120
- 1875
- *2255 Glenalmond College, AR gilt, St Andrew and cross, star of David above, *rev* figures between arms, oval 38 x 58mm. *Good extremely fine.* £60-80
- 1889-1913
- 2256 University prize medals, Æ (7), Edinburgh University (3), by J Kirkwood & Son, arms on lattice, *rev* laurel wreath, 52mm; Aberdeen University (2), by J Kirkwood & Son, arms on lattice, *rev* thistle wreath, 52mm; St Andrews University, St Andrew on cross, arms above, pupils and teacher below, *rev* wreath, 52mm; Heriot-Watt College, by J Kirkwood & Son, crowned shield before symbols of industry, *rev* laurel wreath, 49mm (7). *Extremely fine.* £100-120
- 1895
- *2257 Edinburgh School of Medicine, AR, snake around fasces, legend on belt around, *rev* engraved legend and wreath, awarded for practical anatomy, 33mm. *About as struck.* £25-30
- 1898
- *2258 Edinburgh School of Medicine, AR, by J Kirkwood & Son, snake around fasces, legend on belt around, *rev* engraved legend and wreath, awarded for midwifery and diseases of women, 49mm. *Good extremely fine.* £40-50
- 1901
- 2259 Edinburgh, Stockbridge Draughts Club, prize medal, square AR, by R & HB Kirkwood, legend around black enamel and silver draughts board, *rev* award inscription and hallmarks, awarded by Sir Lewis McIver Bt, MP, 78 x 78mm, integral suspension loop. *Very fine.* £40-60
- 1903
- 2260 Edinburgh School Board, Bruntsfield School, AR, arms, *rev* inscription within wreath, 45mm. *Good very fine.* £15-20
- 1905
- 2261 Heriot-Watt College, Æ prize medal, by J Kirkwood & Son, awarded 1905 for Electrical Engineering, crowned shield before symbols of industry, *rev* laurel wreath, 49mm. *Extremely fine.* £20-30

1907

- 2262 Edinburgh Dental Hospital & School, AR prize medal, crossed elephants tusks above caduceus over thistle, *rev* inscription, 32mm. *Good extremely fine.* £15-20

1921

- 2263 Fife, Clackmannan & Kinross Edinburgh Association, Instituted 1871, Æ, three shields, *rev* wreath, 51mm, in case of issue from GE Oliver. *About as struck.* £30-35

1933

- 2264 Edinburgh, Trinity Academy, The Duncan Medal, gold and enamel prize medal, 9ct., by Walker & Hall Ltd, ship on shield, *rev* award inscription engraved to Ethel Irons, Session 1932-33, hallmarked, wt. 14.6g, 35mm, suspender with black and gold neck ribbon, in case of issue. *Good extremely fine.* £50-70

1949

- 2265 Edinburgh Corporation, Highland Games Marathon, AR, arms of Edinburgh, *rev* blank for award, 44mm, in case of issue. *Good extremely fine.* £15-25

- *2266 Dull bronze badge, St Andrew stands holding cross, NEMO ME IMPUNE LACESSIT around, suspension loop, 48 x 54mm. *Fine.* £10-20

A COLLECTION OF RUSSIAN MEDALS

A Collection of Russian Medals

The Property of a Gentleman

1704

- 2267 Capture of Dorpat, Æ, by T Ivanov, bust of Peter I right, *rev* plan of fortress, Peter accepts surrender of female, 46mm (Smirnov 171). *Good very fine.* £20-30

1710

- *2268 Capture of Riga, Æ, by T Ivanov, bust of Peter I right, *rev* Riga besieged, 47mm (Smirnov 189). *Extremely fine.* £50-70

- *2269 Capture of Pernau, Æ, by T Ivanov, bust of Peter I right, *rev* Pallas with map of Pernau draped over pedestal, 47mm (Smirnov 191). *Extremely fine.* £50-70

- *2270 Capture of Arensburg, Æ, by T Ivanov, bust of Peter I right, *rev* Peter as fieldmarshal accepts plan of Arensburg and crown from kneeling female, 47mm (Smirnov 193). *Extremely fine.* £50-70

1713

- *2271 Capture of Abo, Æ, by T Ivanov, bust of Peter I right, *rev* Neptune and Hercules step onto Finnish shore from sea-shell coracle with Russian arms, 48mm (Smirnov 198). *Good very fine.* £50-70

1741

- *2272 Elizabeth Petrovna, Accession to Throne, Æ, by T Ivanov, bust right, *rev* empress holding crucifix guides soldiers towards building, 63mm (Smirnov 226). *Better than extremely fine.* £60-80

1772

- *2273 Ivan Beskoi, Æ, by C Lebrecht, bust right, *rev* mother and children by memorial plinth, swan and elephant to left, 65mm (Smirnov 269a). *Extremely fine, light surface marks.* £80-120

1773

- *2274 Restoration of the Kremlin, Æ, by T Ivanov, bust of Catherine right, *rev* view of Kremlin beside river, 65mm (Smirnov 271). *Extremely fine.* £100-150

1779

- *2275 Birth of Grand Duke Constantine, Æ, by Lebrecht & Gass, bust of Catherine II, *rev* three figures carrying baby, cross and anchor before cathedral, 65mm (Smirnov 284). *Good extremely fine, dark patination.* £60-80

1782

- *2276 Catherine II, Development of the Russian Navy, Æ, by Ivanov, bust of Catherine II right, *rev* jolly boat, crown of shells above, 80mm (Smirnov 290). *Good very fine.* £120-150

1814

- *2277 For Successful Studies by Daughters of the Nobility, Æ, by Aleksev/Lebrecht, bust of Alexander I right, *rev* vines below sunburst, 51mm (Smirnov 341a). *Extremely fine.* £40-50

1826

- 2278 Coronation of Nicholas I, Æ, by V Alexeiev, bust right, *rev* crown on plinth, eye of light above, 63mm (Smirnov 413a). *Extremely fine.* £50-60

- *2279 Battle of Elisabetpol, Æ, by Klepikov and Liakin after Tolstoi, Russian soldier puts fallen horseman to the sword, *rev* crowned double-headed eagle holds sword and sceptre, 64mm (Smirnov 156/433). *Almost as struck.* £40-50

Struck in 1839

1829

- *2280 Visit of Prince Khusran Mirza of Persia to the St Petersburg Mint, Æ, by Griliches, bust of Nicholas I right, *rev* Persian legend within wreath, 63mm (Smirnov 452). *Good extremely fine.* £70-90

1838

- *2281 Commemoration of the Suppression of the Polish Uprising, Æ, view of the Alexander Gate, *rev* legend between classical Russian armour, 82 x 60mm (Smirnov -). *Good extremely fine or better, rare.* £150-180

1859

- 2282 Prof. Nicholas Ivanovitch Utkin, Fifty Years as engraver, Æ, by A Lialin, bust left, *rev* legend within wreath, 40mm (Smirnov 631), and an 1828 Æ medal of Nicholas I, 38mm. *First good extremely fine or better, second extremely fine.* £30-50

1869

- 2283 50th Anniversary of St Petersburg University, Æ, by A Semenov, Alexander I and II facing in medallions, imperial crown and eagle above and below, *rev* view of University, bust of Count Ouarov in medallion below, 81mm (Smirnov 703). *Extremely fine.* £50-70

- *2284 Centenary of the Order of St George, by V Alexeiev, conjoined busts of Catherine II and Alexander II, *rev* the order, 71mm (Smirnov 704). *Good very fine.* £40-50

1872

- *2285 Fifty Years Service of General Konstantin Chevkin, Æ, by A Griliches, bemedalled bust of general, *rev* train locomotive and field gun behind imperial crown on plinth, 72mm (Smirnov 711). *Good very fine, light scratches, very rare.* £140-180

- 2286 Bicentenary of Peter the Great's Birth, Æ, by V Varanov, laureate head left, stars within rim, *rev* legend, 61mm (Smirnov 714). *Extremely fine, light surface marks.* £30-50

1873

- *2287 Centenary of the Institute of Mining, by A Griliches, medallions of Catherine II and Alexander II facing, angel above, crossed hammers on shield below, *rev* view of the Institute, 65mm (Smirnov 723). *Good very fine.* £60-80

1875

- 2288 Centenary of the Catherine II Hospital, Moscow, Æ, by Steinman, 65mm (Smirnov 745). *Good extremely fine.* £50-70

- 2289 Centenary of the Order of St. George, Æ, by V Alexeiev, conjoined busts of Catherine II and Alexander II, *rev* cross of the Order, 71mm (Smirnov 704). *Good very fine.* £40-60

1878

- 2290 50th Anniversary of the Institute of Technology, Æ, by A Griliches, 83mm (Smirnov Smirnov 776). *Good very fine.* £50-70

- *2291 50th Anniversary of the Agricultural Society of South Russia, Æ, by S Vazhenin, conjoined busts of Nicholas I and Alexander II left, *rev* peasant a-ploughing, hayricks and windmill beyond, 91mm (Smirnov 777). *Good extremely fine.* £60-80

c.1880

- *2292 Agricultural medal, Æ, man on horseback, horseshoe and riding crops below, *rev* steam-engine and plough within wreath, 63mm. *Good very fine.* £40-50

1885

- 2293 50th Anniversary of Moscow Bourgeois Institute, Æ, by Griliches, bust of Alexander II within wreath, *rev* view of Institute, 95mm (Smirnov 898). *Good extremely fine, small nick by chin.* £70-90

1887

- *2294 50th Anniversary of Ministry of State Property, Æ, by A Griliches, 81mm (Smirnov 963). *Almost extremely fine.* £130-160

- 2295 Nikolai Koksharov, 50 Years as a Mineralogist, Æ, by Griliches, bust right, *rev* legend around wreathed L, 76mm, in card box of issue (Smirnov 937). *Good extremely fine.* £60-80

1888

- *2296 Miraculous Survival of the Royal Family after Railway Crash, Æ, by A Griliches, Russian royal family, *rev* angel points kneeling child heavenward, in exergue crashed train with survivors and rescuers, 89mm (Smirnov 958). *Extremely fine, rare.* £220-260

1889

- *2297 50th Anniversary of the School of Art, Æ, 66mm (Smirnov 959). *Almost extremely fine.* £40-50

1891

- 2298 Central Asian Exhibition, Moscow, Æ, by I D Gebgaret, arms of Moscow, *rev* camels and riders in desert beside steamtrain, 39mm (Smirnov 997). *Very fine.* £30-50

1897

- *2299 Kiev, Completion of St Vladimir's Cathedral, Æ, by Nikonov, Skudnov & Prakhov, Vladimir almost facing carrying cross, cathedral in distance, *rev* view of Cathedral, 68mm (Smirnov 1115). *Good extremely fine, black ink grafiti on rim.* £40-50

1899

- 2300 Centenary of Maria Feodorovna's Cavalry Regiment, Æ, by N Dmitriev, medallions of past Tsars and Tsarinas on oak and laurel sprigs, double-headed eagle above, *rev* double-headed eagle holds orb and sceptre above standards, trumpets and drums, legend around, 79mm (Smirnov 1171a). *Good extremely fine.* £70-90

18th Century

- 2301 Foundation of Pskov 947, Æ, by T Ivanov, bust of Crown Prince Sviatoslav right, *rev* Grand Princess Olga with attendants examines map of town, town in distance, 77mm (Smirnov 117). *Extremely fine, small reverse edge knock at 6 o'clock.* £50-60

- *2302 Olga's Building of homes and villages 947, Æ, by T Ivanov, bust of Crown Prince Sviatoslav right, *rev* Grand Princess Olga with sceptre shows newly built homes, 77mm (Smirnov 118).
Extremely fine. £50-60
- 2303 Sviatopolk II, laudatory medal, Æ, helmeted bust of Grand Prince facing, *rev* legend, 39mm (Smirnov 13). *Very fine or better.* £10-20

MEDALS FROM HAMBURG

c.1694

- *2304 Johann Horb, portrait medal, bust in ruff right, I.H.HORB.P. H.AD.D.NIC. around, IB engraved in field, *rev* candlestick, VERBVM.DOMINI.MANET.IN.ÆTERNVM. around (Gaedeckens 1661).
The medal is loosely fitted as the lid of a silver snuffbox, maker's mark PR in square, sometime polished, about very fine, rare. £400-600

1778

- *2305 Englandfahrer Gesellschaft, silver medal, 400th anniversary of the Foundation, arms made up of those of England, France and Hamburg, date 1378 in exergue, *rev* six line legend in baroque border (Gaedeckens I, p 189, III p 1947). *About extremely fine, rare.* £300-400

Only 89 pieces struck

1803

- *2306 City view medal, Millennium Jubilee of the City of Hamburg, bird's eye view of the Alster waterfront, *rev* Hammonia seated under oak tree (Gaedeckens 1999). *Very fine.* £100-120

1828

- *2307 Gold Bank-Portugaloser, commemorating the 300th anniversary of the city charter, councillors stand round Gothic altar, *rev* arms surrounded by rays, arabesques and classical figures between, 34.77g (Gaedeckens 2043). *Extremely fine, rare.* £800-1000

1855

- *2308 Silver Marriage medal, by Petersen, on the marriage of Lorenz and Cornelia de la Camp, conjoined heads right, *rev* Biblical quotation in thirteen lines (Gaedeckens 2099). *Minor rim nicks, very fine.* £60-80

1867

- *2309 Gold Medal celebrating Free Trade, Merury seated on a bench with cornucopiae breaks shackles, FREIER HANDEL around, *rev* merchant and Genius of civilisation in boat, VON LAND ZU LAND over, in exergue HANDELSKAMMER 1 JANUAR 1857, 34.85g (Gaedeckens 2138).
Extremely fine. £400-500

OTHER COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

1446

- *2310 Italy, Isotta degli Atti, mistress, then wife, of Sigismondo Malatesta, cast bronze or bell metal portrait medal, by Matteo de' Pasti, bust right, her hair high, D.ISOTTAE.ARMINEN. MCCCCCLVI., *rev* a closed book, ELEGIAE, 41mm (Hill, Corpus 189; Kress 65; Arm 1.22, 24; Bargello 51). *The larger of the two types of this medal, small piercing at top, very fine.* £200-300

The date on the medal is that of her becoming mistress of Sigismondo Malatesta, whilst the book is the *Liber Isottaecus*, 30 elegies commissioned by Sigismondo, 1449-1451

1555-1559

- *2311 Pope Paul IV, Carata (1555-1559), small bronze portrait medal, by Giovan Federico Bonzagni, bust right in cap and hooded cape, *rev* Rome personified stands with military trophies ROMA RESVRGENS, 31mm (Arm III, 104D; Bargello 569). *Fine, scarce.* £40-60

1564

- *2312 Italy, Francesco de' Medici (1541-1587), bronze medal, by Domenico Poggini, bust right in elaborate armour, *rev* woman stands over two figures, signed DP on plinth, DII NOSTRA [I]NCOEPTA SECVNDENT, dated in exergue, 41mm (Arm I.256, 14; Bargello 393, 394). *A sharp portrait, very fine, though piercing affects reverse, light patination.* £120-150

c.1620

- *2313 James I and Prince Charles, Silver Counter, by de Pass, stamped in imitation of engraving, bust of King three-quarters facing, GIVE THY JUDGEMENTS O GOD UNTO THE KING around, *rev* bust of Prince three-quarters right, AND THY RIGHTEOUSNESS UNTO THE KINGS SONNE, 27mm (MI I 376/272). *Very fine.* £30-50

1710

- *2314 Great Britain, Battle of Almenara, Æ, by J Croker, laureate and draped bust of Queen Anne left, *rev* cavalry engagement (MI ii 373/218; E 445). *Good extremely fine.* £50-60

1713

- *2315 Great Britain/Netherlands, Peace of Utrecht, view of Bois-le-Duc, in foreground Genius with owl, *rev* Peace with War, Religion and Justice, 27mm (MI ii 405/266). *Very fine, lightly toned and scarce.* £30-50

1717

- *2316 Great Britain, Passing of the Act of Grace and Free Pardon, Æ, by J Croker, bust of George I, *rev* Clemency leans on column, touches serpent with caduceus, 45mm (MI ii 436/36; E 478; Woolf 34.1a). *Extremely fine.* £60-80

The Act of Grace pardoned many involved in the recent Jacobite rising

1719

- *2317 Great Britain, Marriage of James Stuart (III) and Princess Clementina, Æ gilt, by O Hamerani, armoured bust of James Stuart right, *rev* bust of Clementina left, 48mm (MI ii 446/52; E 485; Woolf 37.1). *Extremely fine, rare.* £80-120

c.1720

- *2318 Great Britain/Italy, Oliver Cromwell and Thomas Aniello, Æ, by Ferdinand St Urbain, laureate bust of Cromwell left, *rev* capped bust of Aniello left, 44mm (MI i 432/79; E 199). *Extremely fine, rare.* £120-150

1727

- *2319 Great Britain, Death of Isaac Newton, Æ, by J Croker, bust left, *rev* Science reclines holding map of solar system, 52mm, dated old style 1726 (MI ii 469/83; E 504). *Good very fine.* £50-70

- *2320 Great Britain, Death of Isaac Newton, Æ, by J Dassier, bust three-quarters right, *rev* Newton's monument, 52mm, dated old style 1726 (MI ii 470/85; E 505). *Extremely fine.* £50-70

1729

- 2321 Great Britain, Death of Samuel Clarke, Æ, by J Dassier, bust three-quarters facing, *rev* figure ascends rocky outcrop with figure of Truth on summit, 43mm (MI ii 490/31; E 518). *Good extremely fine or better.* £40-50

1734

- *2322 Great Britain/Netherlands, Marriage to Princess Anne to Prince William of Orange, Silver Medal, by Holtzhey, bust of Anne left, *rev* bust of William right, 29mm (MI ii 509/59; Forrer II/538). *Very fine, lightly toned, scarce.* £30-50

1740

- *2323 Great Britain, Martin Folkes, Æ, by JA Dassier, draped and capped bust right, *rev* legend in cartouche, 54mm (MI ii 558/185; E 556). *Good extremely fine.* £50-70

c.1740

- *2324 Great Britain, Shakespeare Memorial, Æ, by J Dassier, bust three-quarters right, *rev* landscape scene, 42mm (MI i 208/42; E 95). *Good extremely fine.* £30-40

1741

- 2325 Great Britain/France, Abraham de Moivre, Æ, by J Dassier, draped bust right, *rev* legend, 54mm (MI ii 565/197; E 563). *Extremely fine.* £50-60

- *2326 Great Britain, Alexander Pope, Æ, by J Dassier, draped bust right, *rev* legend, 54mm (MI ii 565/198; E 564). *Extremely fine.* £50-60

1743

- *2327 Great Britain, Death of Ralph Brideoake, Æ, by J Dassier, bust right, *rev* St Mary's church, Southampton, 55mm (MI ii 573/209; E 574). *Almost as struck.* £60-80

1744

- 2328 Great Britain, Sir John Barnard, Æ, by J Dassier, bust right, *rev* legend, 55mm (MI ii 587/230; E 586). *Extremely fine.* £50-60

1777

- *2329 Great Britain, Earl of Mansfield, Æ, by J Kirk, draped bust right, *rev* Justice standing holds olive branch and scales, 37mm (BHM 209; E 771). *Good extremely fine, steel-blue toning to reverse.* £30-40

1793

- *2330 Great Britain, Board of Agriculture Established 1793, Æ, by C H Küchler, bust of George III right, above banner within wreath, *rev* female standing right, holding spade entwined with serpent, plough beyond, 48mm (E 853). *Almost as struck.* £30-40

Probably struck after 1800

1794

- *2331 Great Britain, The Glorious First of June, Æ, by C H Küchler, uniformed bust of Earl Howe, *rev* naval engagement, 48mm (BHM 383; E 855). *Good extremely fine.* £80-120

1799

- 2332 Great Britain, Joseph Munden (an actor), aged 40, Æ, by J Hancock, bust right, *rev* legend within and without wreath, 53mm (BHM 469; E 902). *Very fine.* £40-60

- 2333 Great Britain, Archduke Charles, Defeat of the French in Swabia, Æ, uniformed bust of Archduke three-quarters left, *rev* Justice by slain dragon, 38mm. *Good very fine.* £20-30

1800

- *2334 Great Britain, Charles James Fox, laudatory medal, Æ, by J Hancock, bust right, *rev* eleven line legend within wreath, 53mm (BHM 488; E 915). *Very fine or better.* £40-60

1801

- 2335 Great Britain, Death of Sir Ralph Abercromby, Æ, by T Halliday, uniformed bust of Abercromby left looking through glass, *rev* Britannia mourns by monument, Egyptian landscape beyond, 40mm (BHM 506; E 930). *Extremely fine.* £30-40

1802

- 2336 Great Britain, Peace of Amiens, bust of Cornwallis left, *rev* Britannia sits with medallion of George III and tablet, cherub attending, 38mm (BHM 539; E 942). *About extremely fine.* £30-40

- 2337 Great Britain, Peace of Amiens, bust of Cornwallis left, *rev* Britannia sits with medallion of George III and tablet, cherub attending, 38mm (BHM 539; E 942). *About extremely fine.* £30-40

1803

- 2338 Great Britain, Barber Beaumont, Volunteer Rifle Corps, Æ, bust left in high relief, *rev* nine line legend, 41mm (BHM 549; E 949). *Good extremely fine or better.* £40-60

1805

- 2339 Great Britain, George Cook, Æ, by T Webb, bust right, *rev* legend within wreath, 54mm (BHM 570; E 973). *Extremely fine*. £50-60

- *2340 Great Britain, Death of Lord Nelson, Æ, by T Webb, bare head of Nelson left, *rev* Bellona steps toward war galleys, 53mm (BHM 577). *Very fine*. £60-80

1806

- 2341 Great Britain, Death of Charles James Fox, Æ, by T Webb, bust right, *rev* angel stands on globe with map of Britain, 54mm (BHM 604; E 979). *Good very fine*. £40-60

- *2342 Great Britain, Death of William Pitt, Æ, by T Webb, bust left, *rev* rock in a stormy ocean, 53mm (BHM 610; E 975). *About extremely fine, edge nick at 7 o'clock*. £40-60

1810

- *2343 Great Britain, Salisbury, Golden Jubilee of George III, AR gilt, by C H Kuchler, laureate and draped bust of King left, *rev* arms of Salisbury supported by two double-headed eagles, 48mm (BHM 684). *Extremely fine with surface scratches, very rare*. £100-150

56 silver gilt specimens were ordered (BHM)

1813

- *2344 Great Britain, Royal Academy, ivory 'Gold Medal', awarded Matthew Evan Thomas, *good very fine*; silver disc, engraved 'the Reward of Merit 1832', suspension loop, 38mm, *very fine*. (2)£40-60

1814

- *2345 Great Britain, Peace of Paris Celebrations and Hanoverian Centenary, laureate bust of Prince Regent left, *rev* Britannia seated between Peace and Victory, Hanoverian horse below, 69mm (BHM 829; E 1055). *Extremely fine*. £60-80

1815

- *2346 Great Britain, Tribute to Field Marshal Blücher, WM, by T Halliday, bust of Wellington facing in medallion, angel and crown within sunburst above, *rev* Blücher on horseback trampling foe, castle and figures beyond, 74mm, contained in a modern perspex case (BHM 902; E 1072; Eimer W 58). *Extremely fine, light surface marks, scarce*. £40-50

1816

- *2347 Great Britain, Column erected to Rowland, Lord Hill, at Shrewsbury, Æ, by T Halliday, bust right, *rev* statue on column, 54mm (BHM 912). *Extremely fine*. £40-60

1817

- 2348 Great Britain, William Dudley, laudatory medal, Æ, draped bust right, *rev* legend within wreath, 53mm (BHM 952; E 1100). *Good very fine*. £40-60

1819

- *2349 Great Britain, Death of Matthew Boulton, Tenth Anniversary, Æ, by G Pidgeon, draped bust of Boulton right, *rev* legend within wreath, 55mm (BHM -; E -). *Extremely fine, rare*. £80-120

1822

- *2350 George IV, Visit to Scotland, Silver Medal, by Bain, laureate bust of King, *rev* Scotland offers King the Crown, Edinburgh castle in background, 44mm (BHM 1178; E 1162). *About very fine, edge knock at ten o'clock, pierced with suspension loop, some surface marks*. £30-50

c.1824

- *2351 Great Britain, Earl Fitzwilliam, Æ, by J Wilson, draped bust of the Earl left, *rev* legend in fourteen lines, 55mm (BHM 988; E 1113). *Extremely fine*. £50-60

1824

- 2352 Great Britain, Death of Lord Byron, Æ, by B R Faulkner, bust left, *rev* Apollo plays lyre on mountainside before lightning, 51mm (BHM 1225; E 1173). *Good very fine*. £40-60

1827

- *2353 Great Britain, Death of Frederick Duke of York, Æ, by Binfield and Folkard, bust of Duke right, *rev* urn and trophies within wreath, 51mm (BHM 1273). *Good extremely fine.* £60-80
- *2354 Great Britain, Death of Frederick Duke of York, Æ, by I Parkes, draped bust of Duke three-quarters left in high relief, *rev* Fame holds trumpet and scroll above monument, 76mm (BHM 1282). *Good extremely fine.* £80-100
- *2355 Great Britain, Death of Frederick Duke of York, Æ, by I Parkes, draped bust of Duke three-quarters left in high relief, *rev* twenty-three line legend, 76mm (BHM 1283). *Extremely fine.* £60-80
- *2356 Great Britain, Duke of Clarence appointed Lord High Admiral, Æ, by J Henning, bust of Prince William right, *rev* Britannia stands right on shore, ships beyond, legend around HER MARCH IS O'ER THE MOUNTAIN WAVE HER HOME IS ON THE DEEP, 65mm (BHM 1296; 1192). *Good very fine.* £60-80

1833

- *2357 Eton College Pelham 9ct. Gold Prize Medal, by W Wyon, bust of Henry Pelham Duke of Newcastle, *rev* legend within wreath, awarded on edge MPR Wormald KS, 36mm, 29.66g (BHM 1646). *Extremely fine, frosted bust, extremely rare in gold.* £100-150

1838

- 2358 Great Britain, Foundation of the Numismatic Society of London, Æ, by Stothard, bust of John Lee right, *rev* eight line legend, 45mm (BHM 1882; E 1320). *Good very fine.* £20-30

John Lee, first President. The Society became the Royal Numismatic Society in 1904. Provenance: SCMB November 1967

1845

- *2359 Great Britain, Art Union of London, Sir Joshua Reynolds Laudatory Medal, Æ, by A J Stothard, bust left, *rev* infant Hercules seated strangles two snakes, 58mm, in case of issue (BHM 2207; E 1399). *Extremely fine, case damaged.* £30-40

The first of the Art Union series

1847

- 2360 Great Britain, Prince Albert, Chancellor of Cambridge University, Æ, bust left, *rev* interior of the Senate House, 44mm (BHM 2261). *Almost as struck.* £30-40

1848

- *2361 Great Britain, Art Union of London, William Hogarth, Æ, by LC Wyon, capped bust right, *rev* two canvassers solicit a voter, 55mm (BHM 2302; E 1427). *As struck.* £60-80

1853

- *2362 Great Britain, Photographic Society of London, Æ, by WJ Taylor, bare head of Prince Albert left, *rev* chariot of the sun, awarded on edge at 1873 Exhibition, 64mm (BHM 2526; E 1478). *Good extremely fine, very rare.* £100-150

1854

- *2363 Great Britain, Yorkshire, Driffield & East Riding Agricultural Society Established 1854, Æ, farm animals, steam engine and implements in farmyard, *rev* wreath and plough, 69mm. *Good extremely fine.* £40-50

1857

- *2364 Great Britain, Manchester, Art Treasures Exhibition, oval Æ, by T Ottley, bare head of Prince Albert left, *rev* view of exhibition building between legends, 51 x 41mm (Allen MA-001; BHM 2604). *About as struck, extremely rare.* £70-100

1858

- *2365 France, Napoleon III and Eugénie, Visit to Rheims, AR, by Oudiné, conjoined busts left, *rev* Rheims welcomes Emperor and Empress, 73mm. *Extremely fine, reverse better, small reverse edge knock at one o'clock.* £80-100

1886

- *2366 Great Britain, Agricultural Hall Company, Horse Show, AR gilt prize medal, by Elkington, Ceres seated in exhibition hall hold laurels, cow and beehive at her feet, *rev* award inscription within wreath, 51mm. *Extremely fine.* £50-60

1888

- *2367 Germany, Crown Prince Friedrich at San Remo, Æ, by Lauer, bust right, *rev* angel by plinth, 65mm (Forrer III/318). *Extremely fine.* £40-60

1937

- 2368 Great Britain, Centenary of the Births Deaths & Marriages Registration Acts, Silver (2), by J Langford Jones, conjoined busts left, *rev* torch, 32mm, one cased (BHM 4386; E 2050); the Historical Register established 1845, brass medalet, royal arms, *rev* butterfly, 23mm. *Last very fine, others better.* (3) £20-30

c.1945

- 2369 Germany, Nazi award for Defence of Germany, lead alloy, Nazi eagle over rapier and shovel, above bunker, *rev* FÜR ARBEIT ZUM SCHUTZE DEUTSCHLANDS in six lines within oak leaf, 33 x 40mm. *Very fine, suspension loop.* £10-20

1948

- *2370 London Olympic Games, medals (4), unawarded, by Pinches, silvered Æ, standing figure holds laurel branch aloft, *rev* wreath, 33mm (Vescovi-Gadoury reverse 4/reverse 7), silvered Æ, discus thrower holds laurels, figures beyond, *rev* wreath, 32mm (Vescovi-Gadoury 7), another, silvered Æ, 26mm (obverse 7/-), with suspender, silvered Æ, female athlete holds laurels, *rev* wreath, 32mm (Vescovi-Gadoury 9), with suspender. *Extremely fine or nearly so.* (4) £80-100

1955

- *2371 Ethiopia, Haile Selassie I (1930-1974), Gold Medal, EE1948(1955), commemorating the 25th anniversary of the coronation, conjoined busts left, *rev* royal palace, 14.27g (Gill S34). *Heavier than the weight given by Gill, about extremely fine and scarce.* £140-180

Touchpieces

- *2372 Great Britain, Charles II, Æ touching ceremony admission ticket, Sovereign of the Seas, *rev* St Michael slaying the dragon, rim incised at 12 o'clock to facilitate re-use (see Woolf illustration 11 and 15). *Fine, scarce.* £50-60
- *2373 Great Britain, James II, Gold touchpiece, by John Roettier (Woolf O2 R2). *Pierced as usual, hairline scratch on ship, very fine.* £180-200
- *2374 Great Britain, James III, Silver touchpiece by Ottone (or Ermenegildo?) Hamerani in Rome (Woolf O1 R1). *Pierced as usual, better than very fine.* £150-180

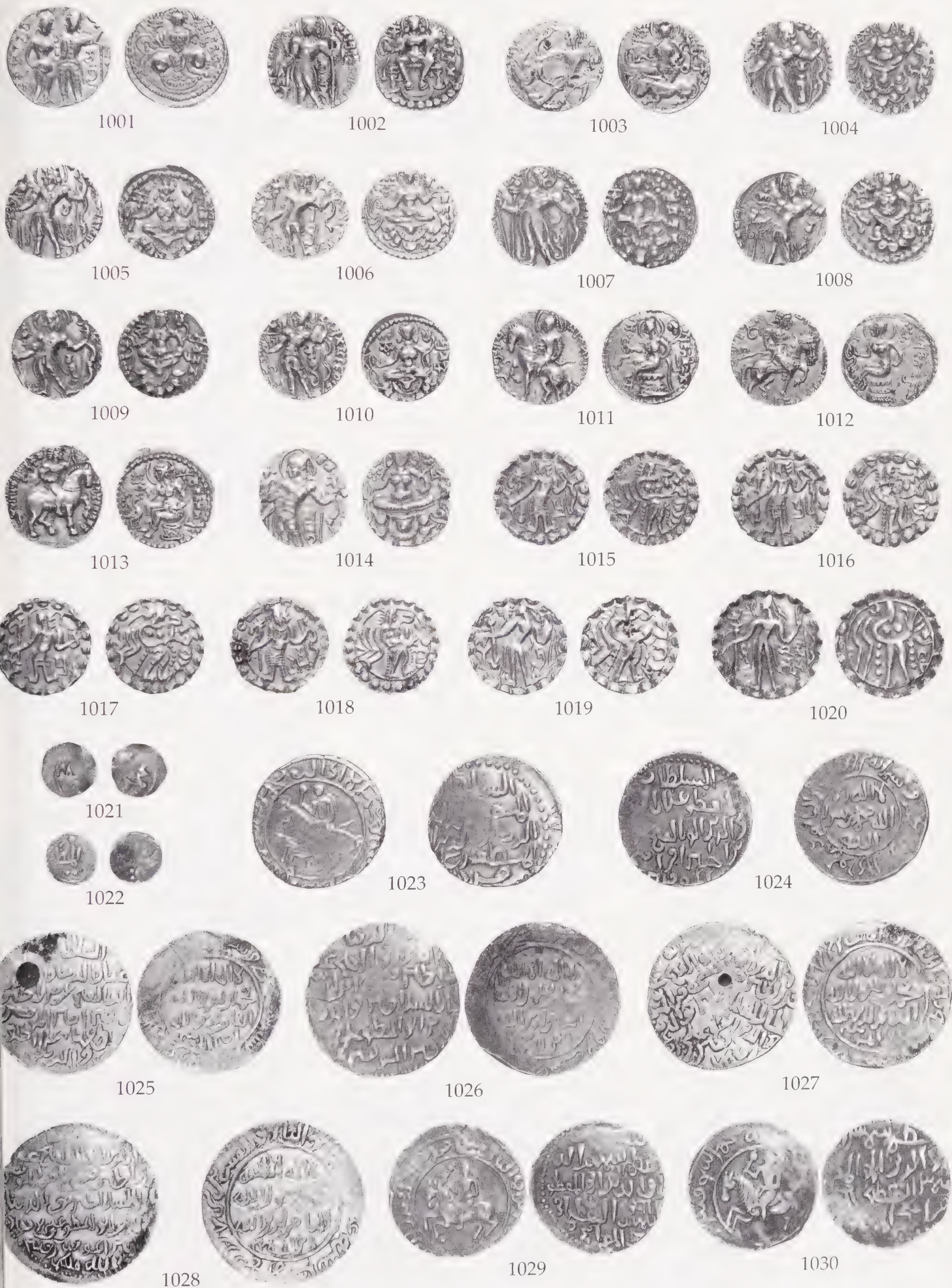
Miscellaneous

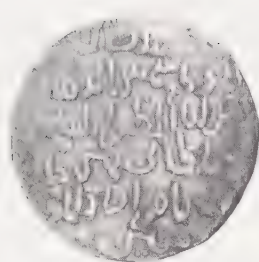
- 2375 British medalets etc (5), Mary 1689, Silver (MI i 695/93), *rare*, Prince James 1697, Æ (2) (MI ii 193/501, 194/503), Æ gilt, George IV, Æ gilt, bust by Chantrey, *rev* crown, 22mm, *extremely fine*, William IV, Coronation 1831, Æ; Netherlands, Treaty of Ryswick 1697, AR (MI ii 175/464), *good very fine, except as stated, fine to very fine.* (6) £50-60
- 2376 Northern European medals, Æ (5), Pb, 17th and 18th centuries. *Fine to very fine, some better.* (6) £40-60

END OF SALE

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- A Album, S., A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 2nd ed., California 1998
- B Edward Besly: "The English Civil War Mints at Truro and Exeter, 1642-1646", BNJ 62, p.102-153
 "The York Mint of Charles I", BNJ 54, p.210-241
- B&B Borden, D.G., and Brown, I.D., "The Milled Coinage of Elizabeth I", BNJ 53, p.108-125
- B&W Blunt, C. E., and Whitton, C.A., The Coinages of Edward IV and Henry VI (Restored), BNJ XXV
- Bed P. Bedoukian, "The Double Tram Series of Levon I of Cilician Armenia", NC 1976, pp98-108
- BHM Brown, L., British Historical Medals, 1760-1960, Vol. I The reign of George III - death of William IV, London, 1980, Vol. II The reign of Queen Victoria, London 1987, Vol. III The Accession of Edward VII to 1960, London 1995
- Bi Biaggi, E., Monete e Zecche Medievali Italiane, Turin 1992
- Bispham Bispham, J., The Base Silver Shillings of Edward VI, BNJ 55 1985
- Brandon Brandon, A., Recueil des Monnaies de la Revolution 1789-1804, Rouen 1989
- CNI Corpus Nummorum Italicorum, 20 Vols., Rome, 1910-1943
- D&H Dalton, R., & Hamer, S. H., The Provincial Token Coinage of the 18th Century, London 1910-1918
- D-M Captain, K.J., Douglas-Morris, R.N., sale catalogue, Sotheby, 26 Nov. 1974
- DOC Bellinger, A. R., & Grierson, P., Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks and in the Whittemore Collection, Washington D.C.
- Elias Elias, E.R.D., The Anglo-Gallic Coins, Paris-London 1984
- ESC Rayner, P.A., English Silver Coinage since 1649, 5th ed., London, 1992
- F Friedberg, Robert, Gold Coins of the World, 6th ed., Clifton, 1992
- FEJ Jones, F. Elmore, Anglo-Saxon Silver Pennies, Glendining, 12 May 1971
- Ford Ford, J.J., West Indies Cut and Countermarked Coins, Glendining/Baldwin, London 16 October 1989
- Freeman Freeman, A., The Moneyer and the Mint in the Reign of Edward the Confessor, parts i & ii, BAR British Series 145 1985
- Gad Gadoury, Victor, Monnaies Royales Françaises, 1610-1792, first edition, Monte Carlo, 1979
- Gibbs Gibbs, H.D., Counterstamped, Necessity and Siege Coins of the Americas, Hans M F Schulman, New York March 1966
- Gordon Gordon, R.C., Coins of the West Indies and American Colonies, Baldwin's Auction 8, October 1996
- Grant Grant, G.L., The Standard Catalogue of Provincial Banks and Banknotes, Spink 1977
- GVD Doubleday, G. V., Anglo-Saxon Coins, Glendining 6 October 1987
- H Hildebrand, B. E., Anglosachsiska Mynt, Stockholm 1881
- HHK King, Horace H., The Coins of the Sussex Mints, BNJ XXVIII
- H-W Wood, Howland, The Coinage of the West Indies, AJN New York 1914
- HRM Mossop, H. R., The Lincoln Mint c.890-1279, Newcastle Upon Tyne, 1970
- LAL Lawrence, L.A., The Coinage of Edward III from 1351, Oxford 1937
- Lingford Herbert M. Lingford collection, sale of Crown Pieces, October 1950
- M&L MacKenzie and Lackman, Countermarks of the Ottoman Empire, 1880-1922, Sanderstead 1974
- M/Mack Mack, Cdr RP, The Coinage of Ancient Britain, London 1975
- Metcalf Metcalf, D.M., Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East, second edition 1996
- MI Hawkins, Edward, Medallist Illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II, ed. by A.W. Franks and H.A. Grueber, 2 Vols., London, 1885
- MIB Hahn, W., Moneta Imperii Byzantini, 3 Vols., Vienna 1973-1981
- Mor Lt.Col.H.W.Morrison: The Coinage of Bristol, 1643-1645, BNJ XVIII, pp135-157
 The Coinage of Oxford, 1642-1646, BNJ XVI, pp129-188
- N North, J. J., English Hammered Coinage, Vol. I, 3rd ed., 1994, Vol. 2, 3rd ed., 1991
- Olrog Olrog, F., St Bartelemys Kontramarkeringar, Numismatiska Meddelanden XXXI, Stockholm 1973
 Olrog, F., Mynt På St Bartélemy 1784-1878, Svensk Numismatisk Tidskrift, February 1993
- Os Osborne, B. R., The Tower Coins of Charles I, BNJ 54, pp164-209
- P Pick, A., Standard Catalog of World Paper Money, Iola, 1990
- Pr Pridmore, F., Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 1-4, West Indies, London, 1960-1980
- Price Price, M.J., The Coinage in the name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidæus, Volume 1, Zurich/London 1991
- RCL Lockett, R. C., Celebrated Collection of Coins, English part III, Glendining, 26-27 April 1960
- RPC Burnett, A., and Amandry, M., Roman Provincial Coinage, London and Paris, 1992
- Rulau Rulau, R., Latin American Tokens, 1700-1920, Iola, 1992
- S Sear, D., Byzantine Coins and Their Values, 2nd revised ed., 1987
- S Seaby's Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Vol 2, Scotland, Ireland and the Islands, London 1984
- SC Coincraft's 1999 Standard Catalogue, English & UK Coins 1066 to Date
- SCBI Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, various
- Schimmell Schimmell, J.F., Dominican Republic Tokens, San Francisco, 1992
- Schneider Schneider, H., "Hammered Gold Coins of Charles II", BNJ XXXVI 1967
- Sev Severin, M., The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia 1682-1917, Basel, Amsterdam and London, 1965
- Sh M.B.Sharp: "The Tower Shillings of Charles I and their influence on the Aberystwyth Issue", BNJ XLVII, pp102-113
- Scholten Scholten, C., Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories, 1601-1948, Amsterdam, 1953
- Syd Sydenham, A.E., The Coinage of the Roman Republic, London, 1952
- Thomsen Erslev, K., Medieval Coins in the Christian J. Thomsen Collection, New York 1992
- VA van Arsdell, Celtic Coinage of Britain, London 1989
- Vice Vice, D., The Coinage of British West Africa and St Helena, 1684-1958, Birmingham, 1983
- W Williamson, George C. (Ed.), Trade Tokens Issued in the Seventeenth Century, London 1889-1891
- Whitton Whitton, C.A. The Heavy Coinage of Henry VI, BNJ XXIII
 The Coinages of Henry VIII and Edward VI in Henry's Name (part I), BNJ XXVI





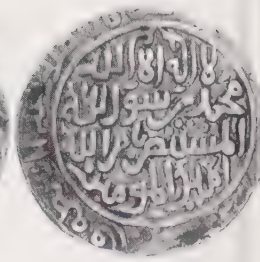
1031



1032



1033



1034



1035



1036



1037



1038



1039



1040



1041



1043



1044



1045



1049



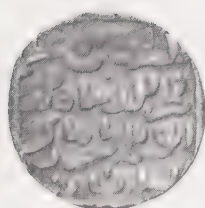
1050



1050



1053



1055



1057



1061





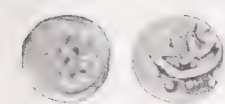
1046



1056



1058



1047



1062



1063



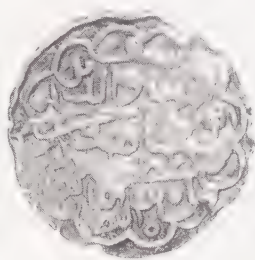
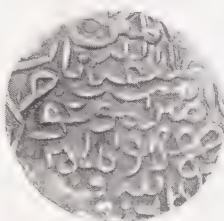
1064



1065



1067



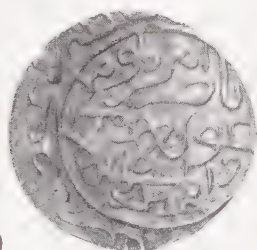
1068



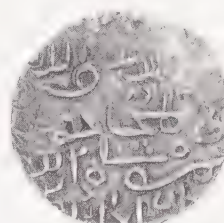
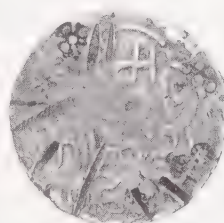
1069



1070



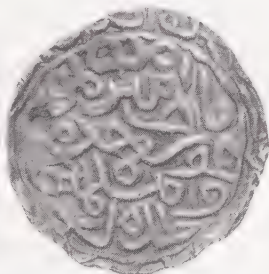
1071



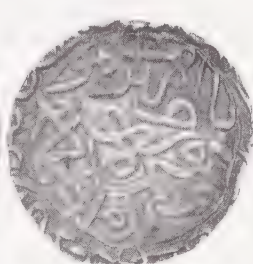
1072



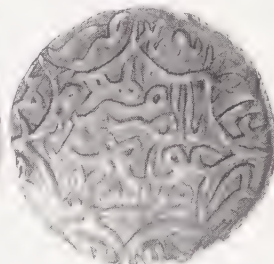
1073



1074



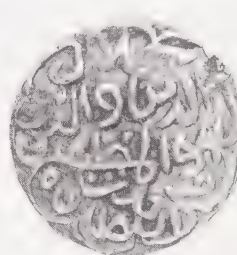
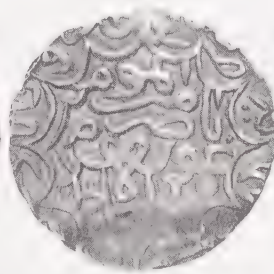
1074



1075



1076

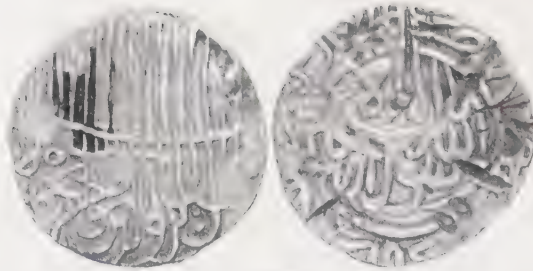


1077

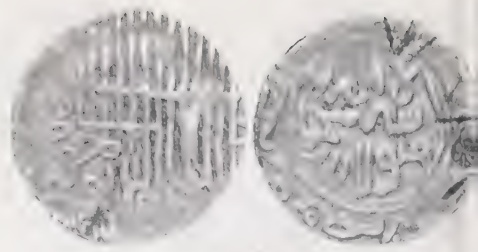




1078



1079



1080



1081



1082



1083



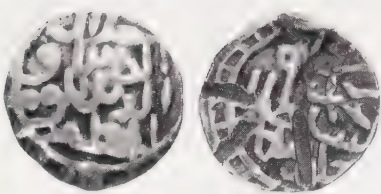
1084



1085



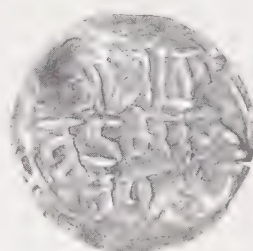
1087



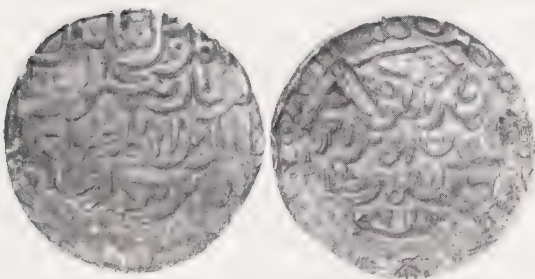
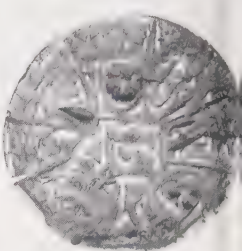
1086



1088



1089



1090



1091



1092



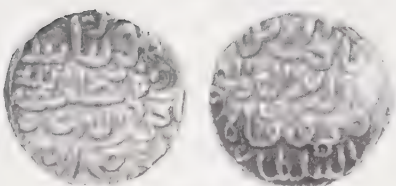
1093



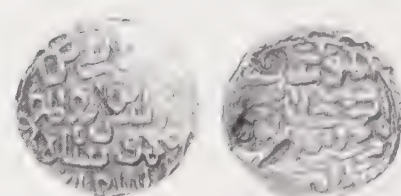
1094



1095



1097



1097



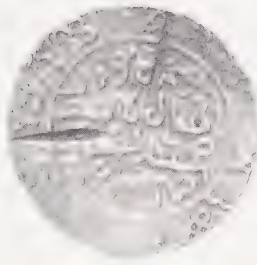
1106



1105



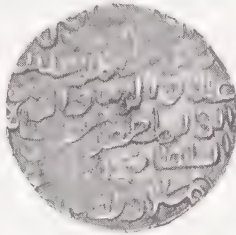
1106



1108



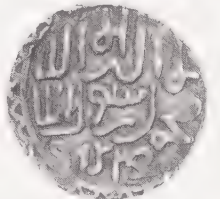
1111



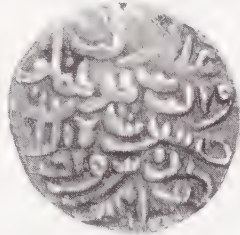
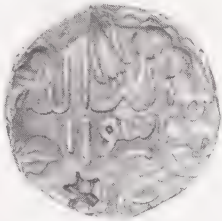
1113



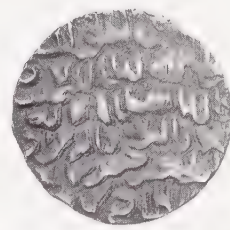
1115



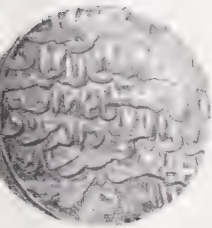
1116



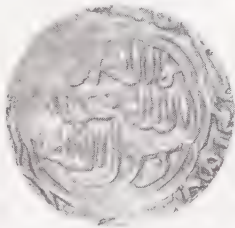
1119



1120



1121



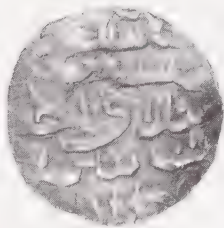
1123



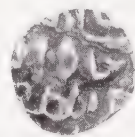
1127



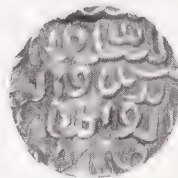
1127



1134



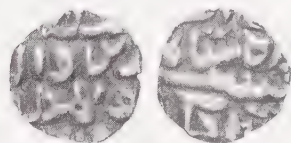
1136



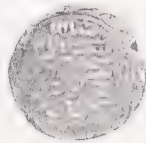
1136



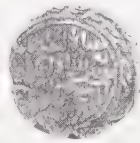
1142



1137



1137



1139



1143



1144



1145





1149



1154



1155



1156



1158



1159



1159



1161



1162



1163



1164



1165



1166



1167



1168



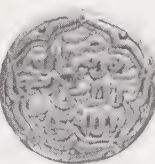
1171



1173



1175



1174



1176



1177



1178







1235



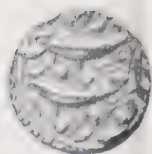
1240



1246



1253



1248



1252



1254



1259



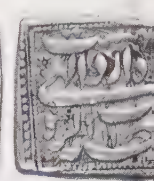
1260



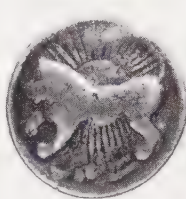
1261



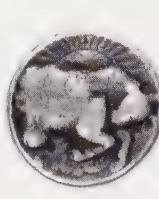
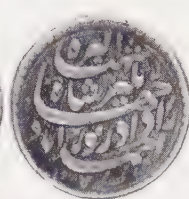
1262



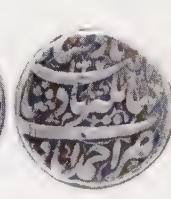
1263



1264



1265



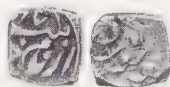
1273



1275



1275



1278



1279



1279



1280



1281



1283



1284



1282



1289



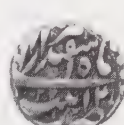
1294



1291



1292



1293

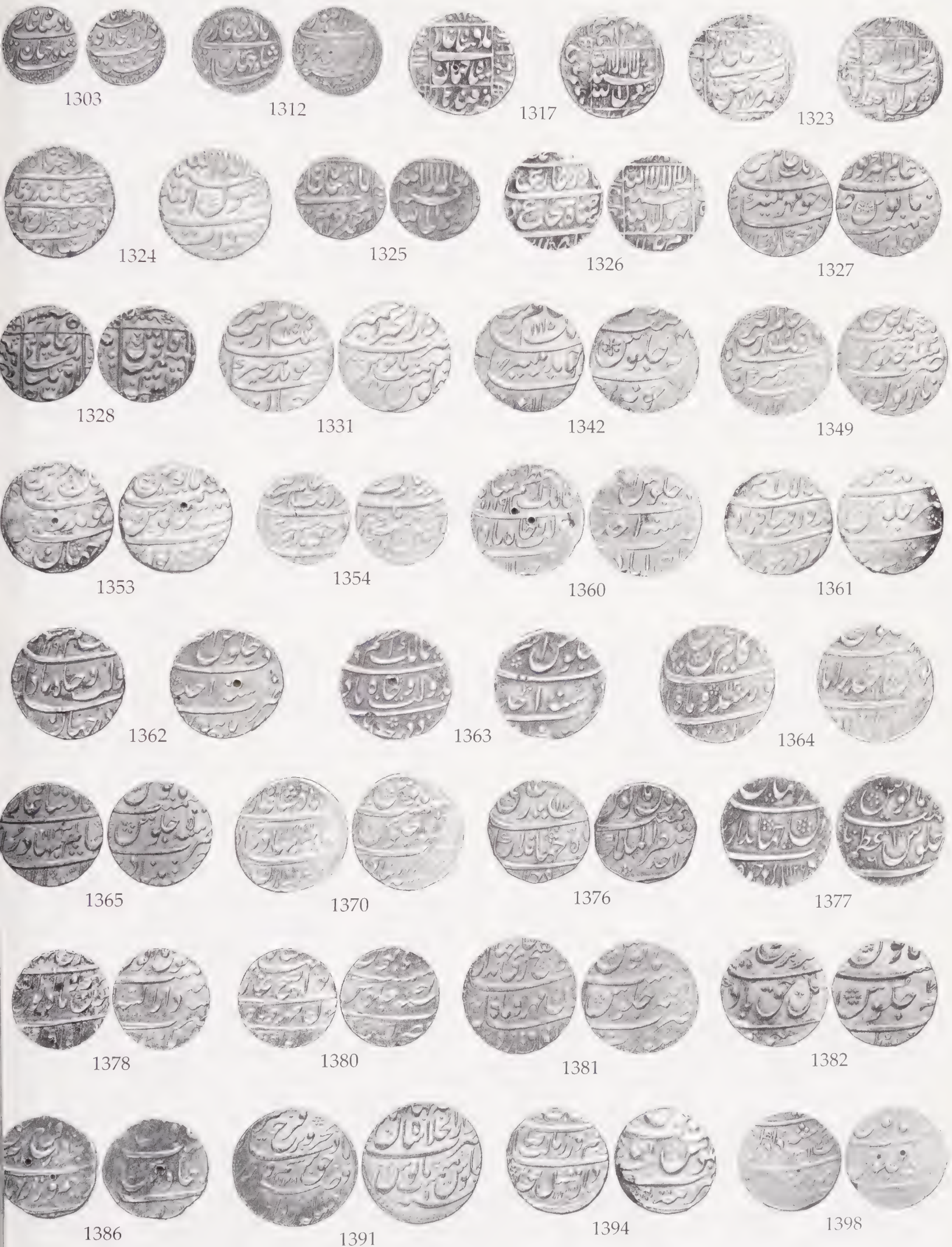


1298



1299







1399



1400



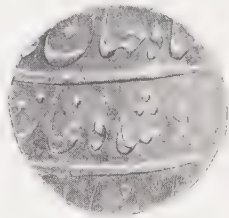
1401



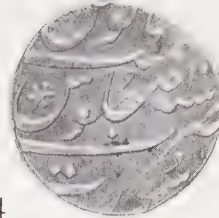
1402



1404



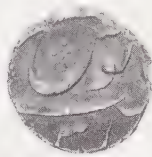
1407



1396



1406



1408



1409



1410



1411



1412



1418



1419



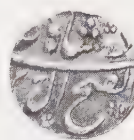
1420



1421



1422



1423



1424



1425



1431



1426



1427



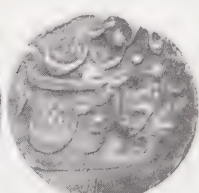
1429



1430



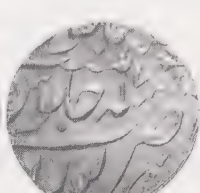
1432



1436



1438







1511



1513



1529



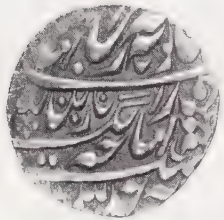
1512



1522



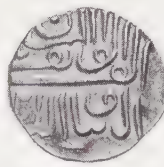
1523



1518



1521



1524



1526



1528



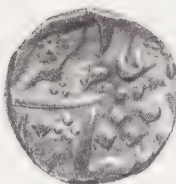
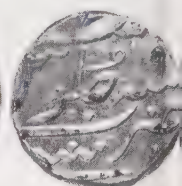
1530



1531



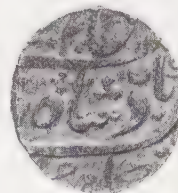
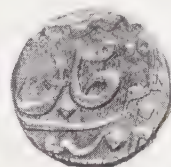
1531



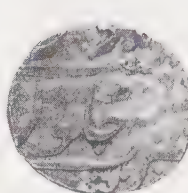
1531



1532



1532



1532



1532



1534



1538



1538



1539



1540





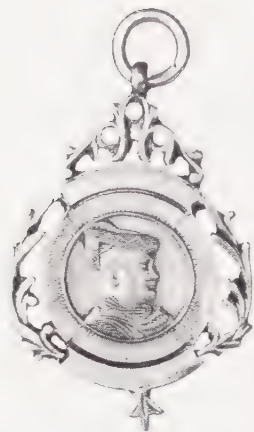
1541



1542



1543



1544



1545



1546



1547



1548



1549



1550



1551



1552



1553



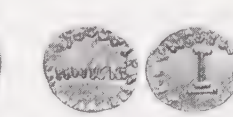
1554



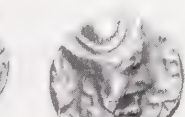
1555



1556



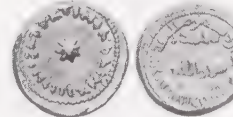
1557



1558



1559

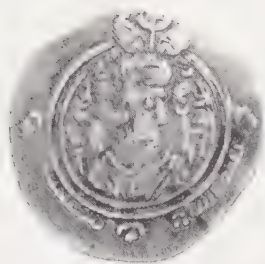


1560



1561





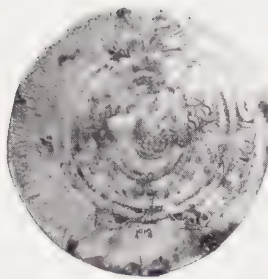
1577



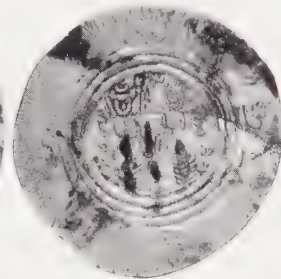
1578



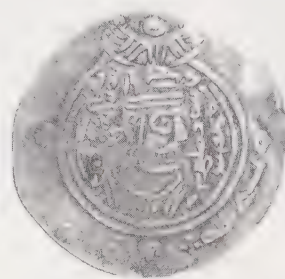
1579



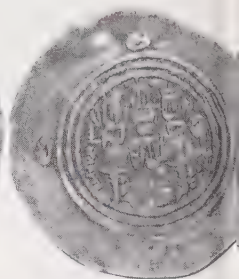
1580



1581



1583



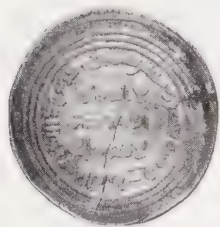
1591



1592



1593



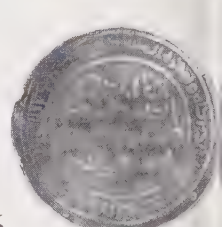
1594



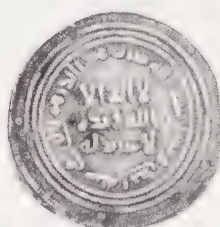
1595



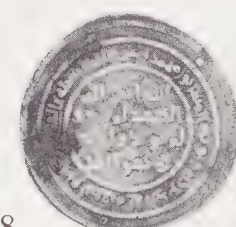
1596



1597



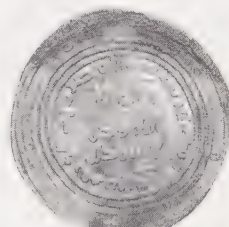
1598



1599



1600



1601



1602



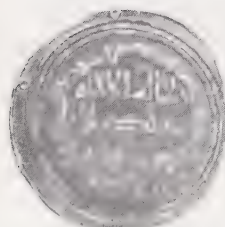
1603



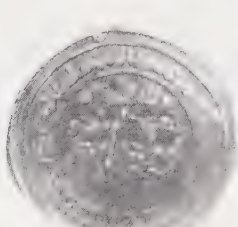
1604



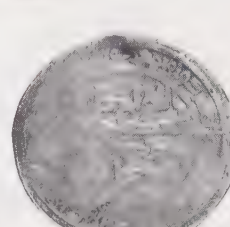
1605



1606



1607



1608





1632



1643



1644



1650



1651



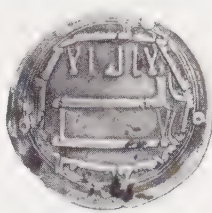
1653



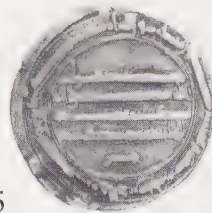
1654



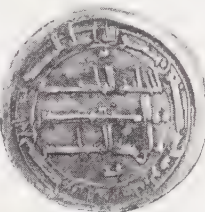
1655



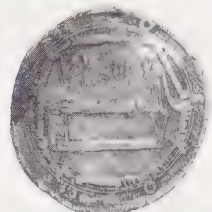
1656



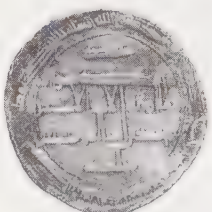
1658



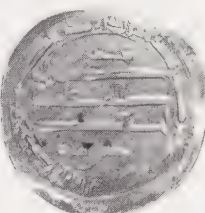
1659



1660



1661



1664



1665



1666



1667



1668



1669



1670



1674





1673



1679

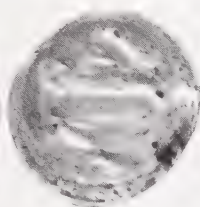
1681



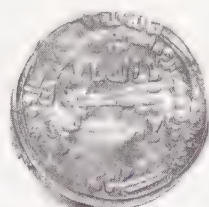
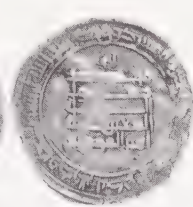
1675



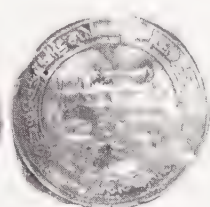
1680



1682



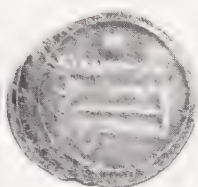
1683



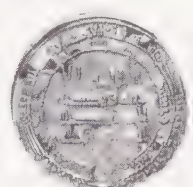
1684



1685



1686



1687



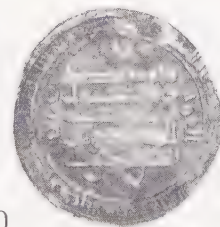
1688



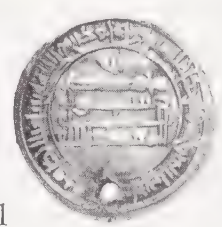
1689



1690



1691



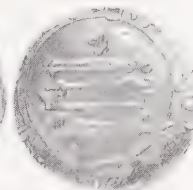
1693



1692



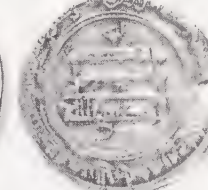
1694



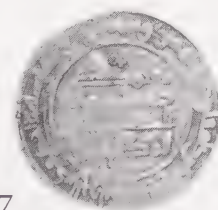
1695



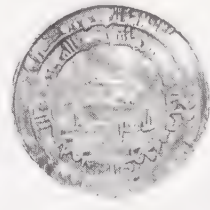
1696



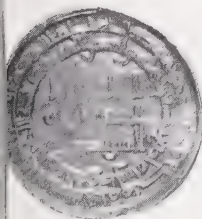
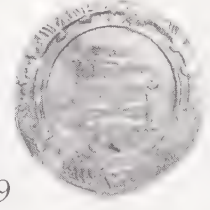
1697



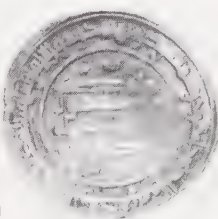
1698



1699



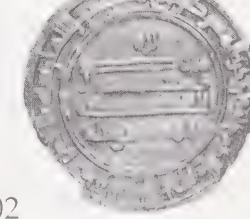
1700



1701

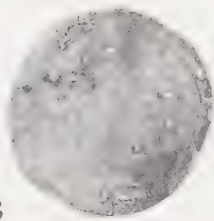


1702

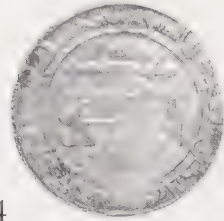




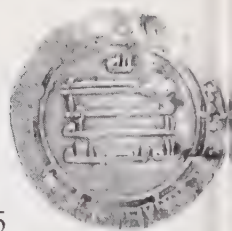
1703



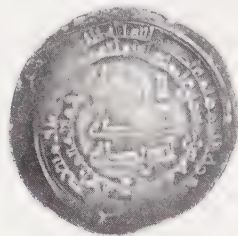
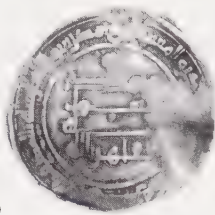
1704



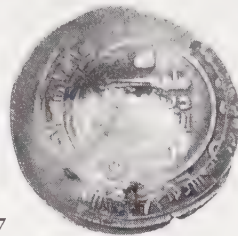
1705



1706



1707



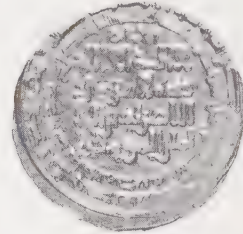
1709



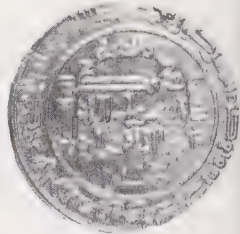
1711



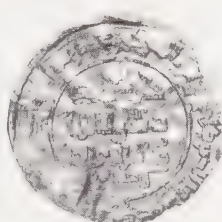
1713



1715



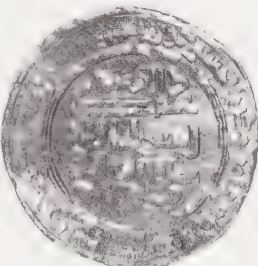
1714



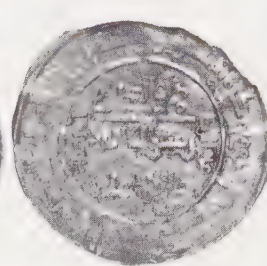
1720



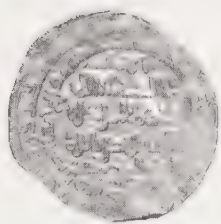
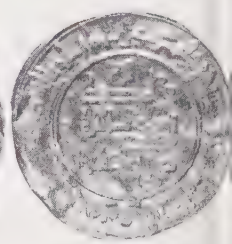
1716



1717



1718



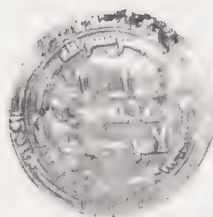
1719



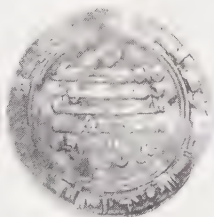
1724



1724



1725



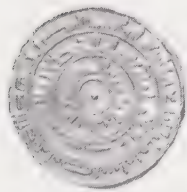
1726



1726



1727



1728



1729



1730



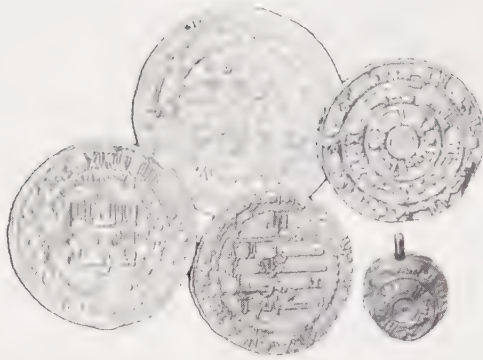
1731







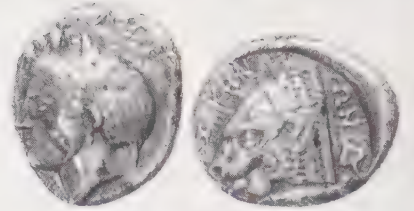
1759



1761



1772



1772



1776



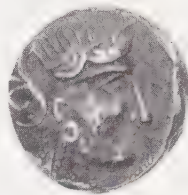
1778



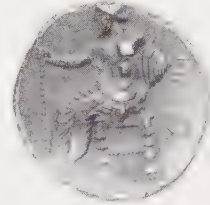
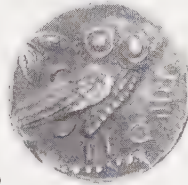
1779



1782



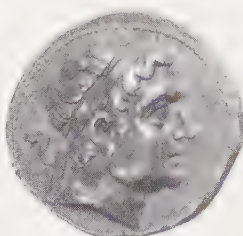
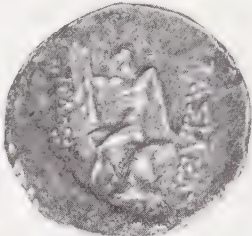
1783



1785



1788



1792



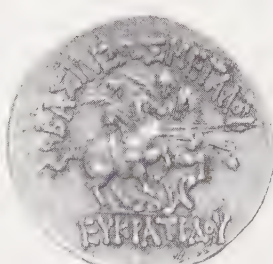
1793



1794



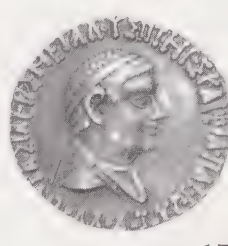
1795



1796



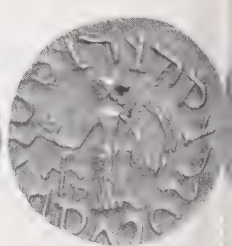
1797



1798



1799



1800



1805



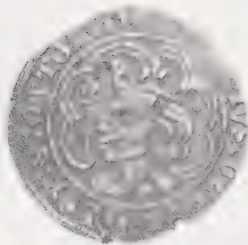
1815



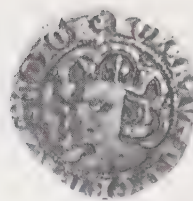




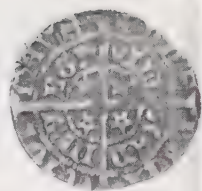
1868



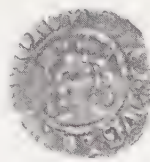
1870



1871



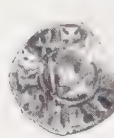
1863



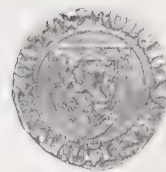
1872



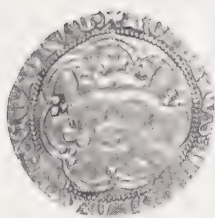
1874



1875



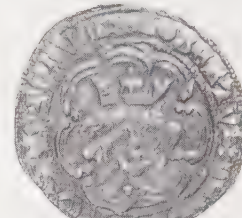
1876



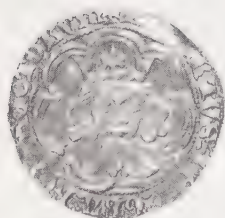
1877



1878



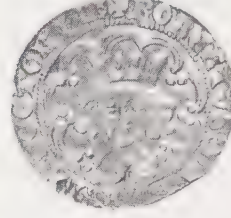
1880



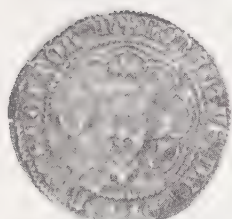
1881



1883



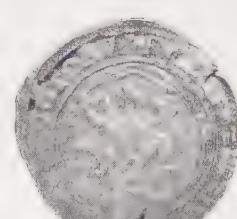
1884



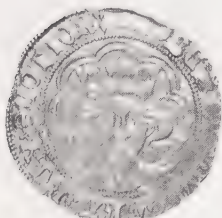
1885



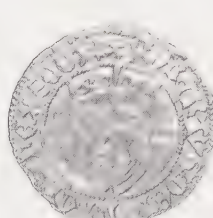
1886



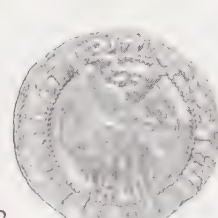
1887



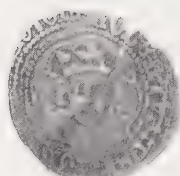
1888



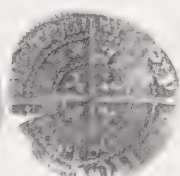
1893



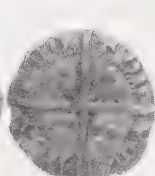
1894



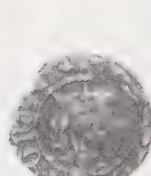
1889



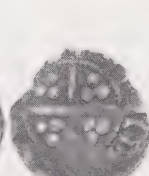
1890



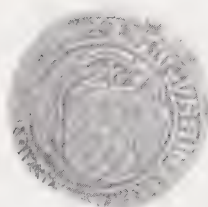
1891



1906



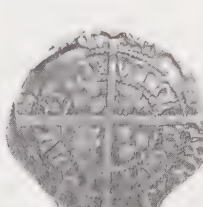
1907



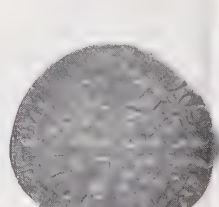
1895

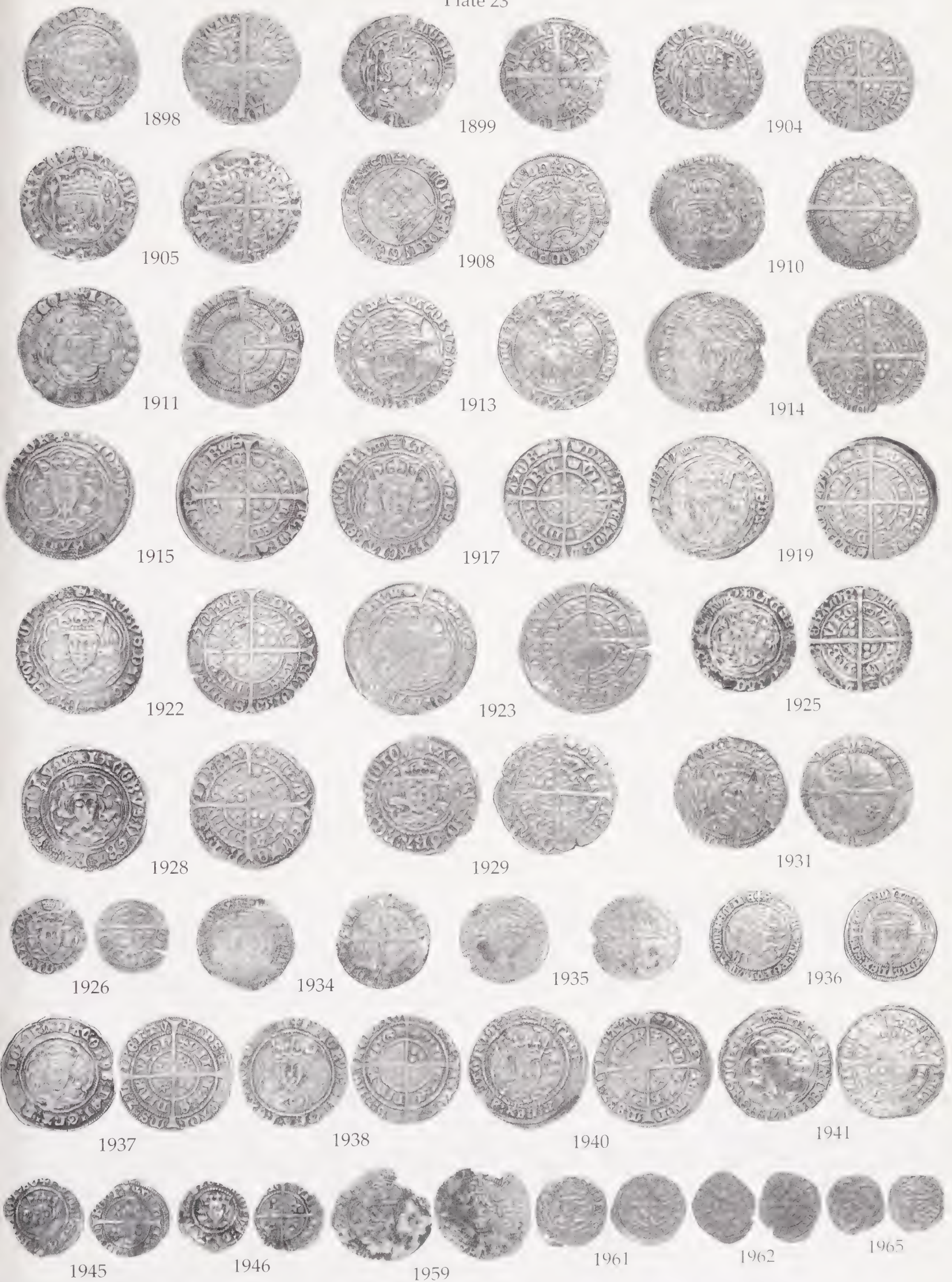


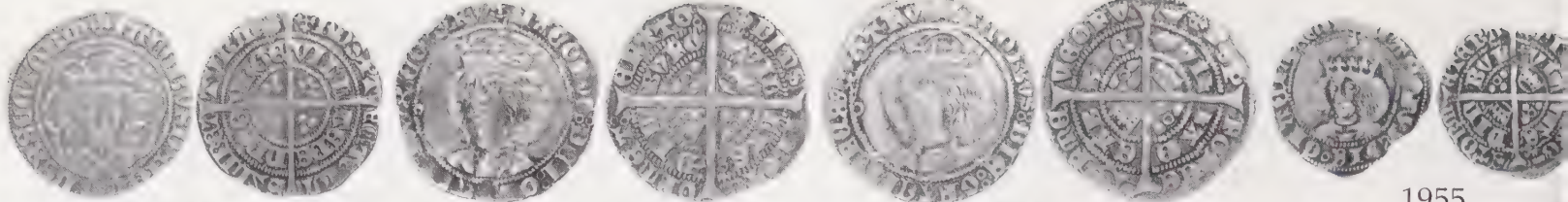
1896



1897





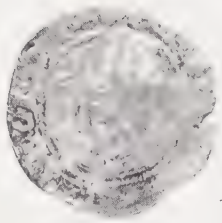


1942

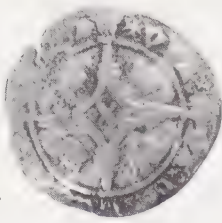
1948

1953

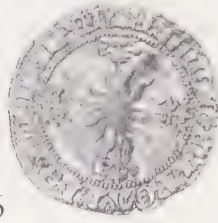
1955



1957



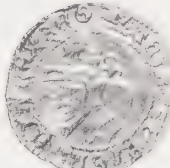
1966



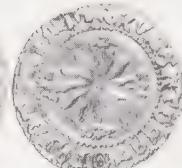
1969



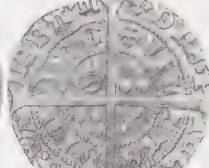
1967



1968



1970



1971



1972



1974



1978



1984



1985



1986



1987



1988



1989



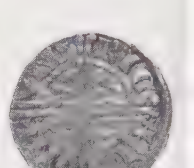
1990



1991



2002



2005



2006



2022



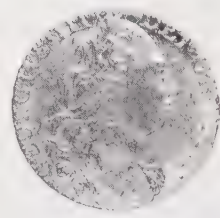
2024



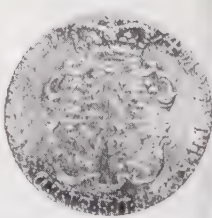
2020



2021



2025





2026



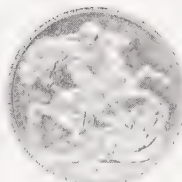
2027



2028



2030



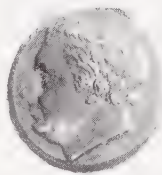
2031



2029



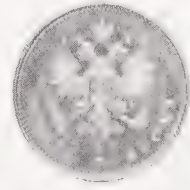
2033



2038



2039



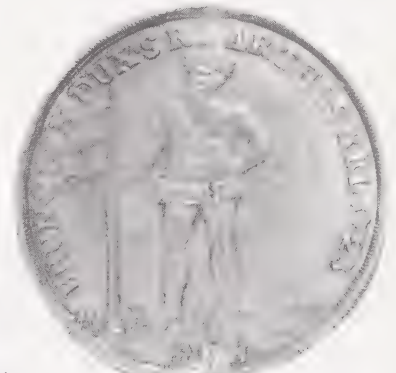
2043

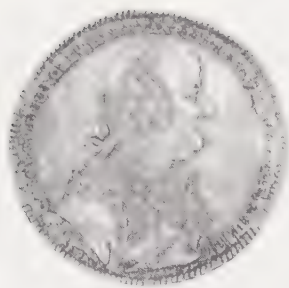


2042

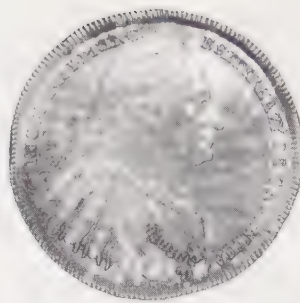
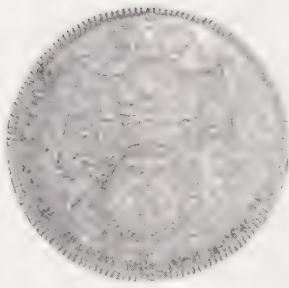


2044





2040



2041



2045



2046



2047



2048



2055



2056



2057

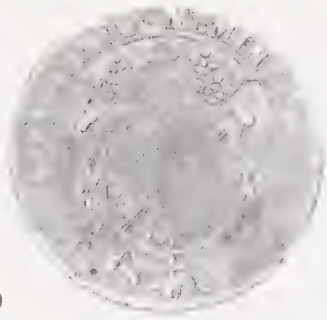


2059





2049



2050



2051



2052



2060



2078



2058



2061



2063



2064



2066



2067



2069



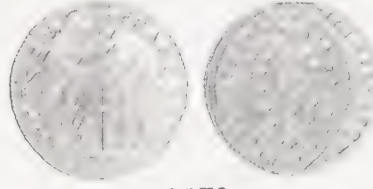
2070



2071



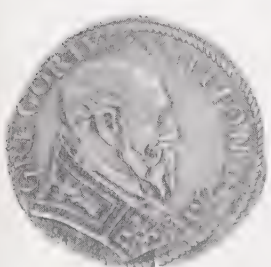
2072



2073



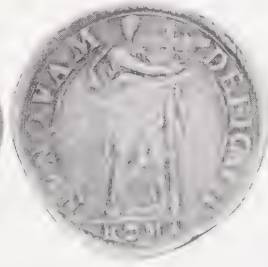
2076



2079



2080



2081

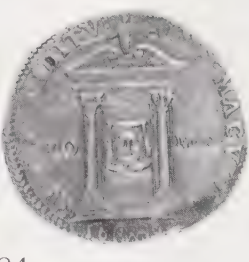




2082



2084



2088



2083



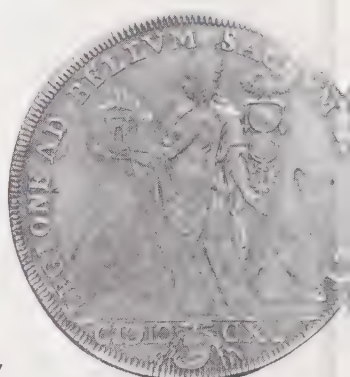
2085



2086



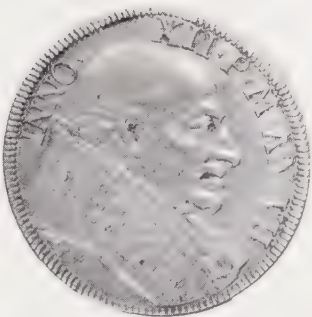
2087



2089



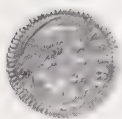
2090



2092



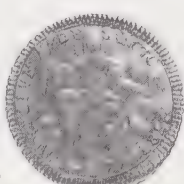
2093



2097



2098



2102



2103





2094



2095



2096



2101



2104



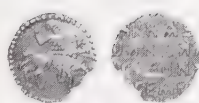
2105



2106



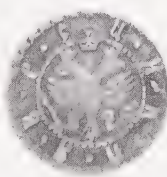
2111



2107



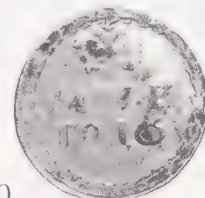
2108



2109



2110



2112



2113





2114



2118



2119



2120



2121



2123



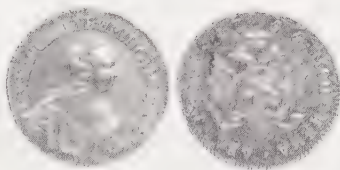
2125



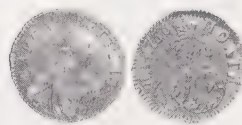
2128



2122



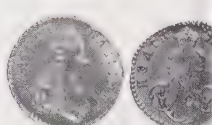
2126



2127



2130



2137

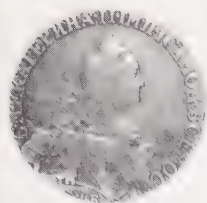


2129

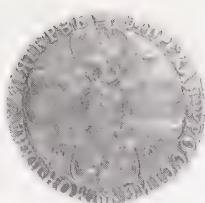


2135

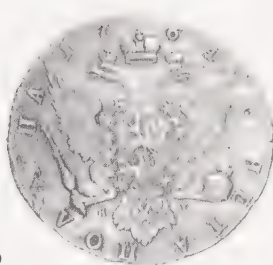




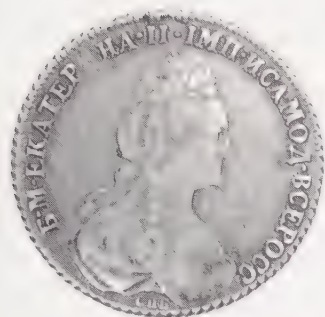
2134



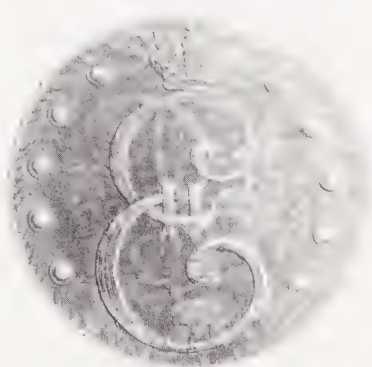
2136



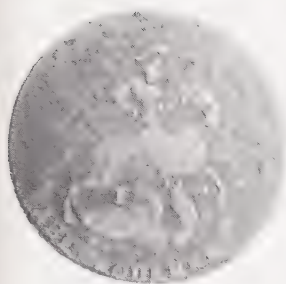
2144



2138



2143



2139



2146



2147



2149



2150



2163



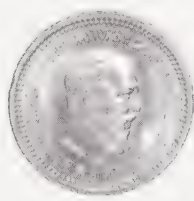
2155



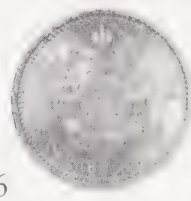
2156



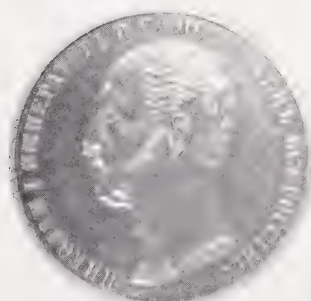
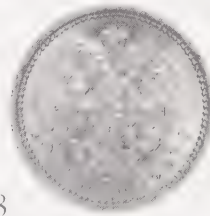
2158



2166



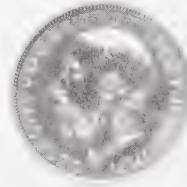
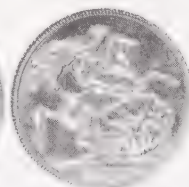
2168



2164



2184



2185





2182



2186

2187

2188

2188

2190

2192

2195

2196

2193

2197

2198

2200



2199

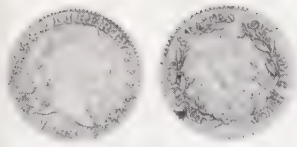
2201

2202

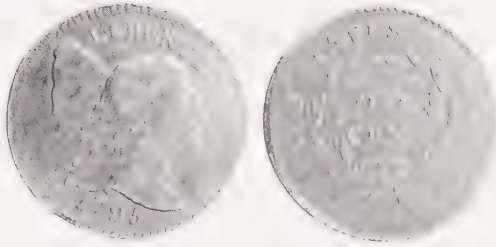
2203

2204

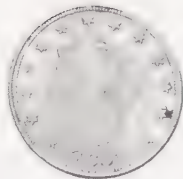
2205



2206



2207



2209



2210



2208



2212



2226



2257



2241



2241



2258



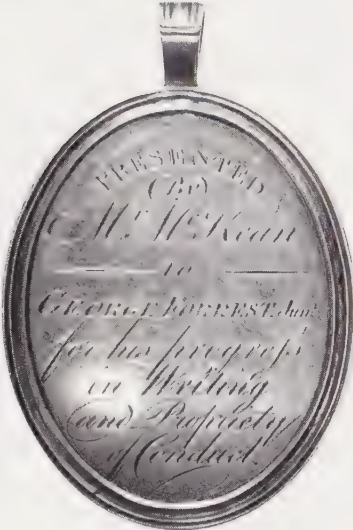
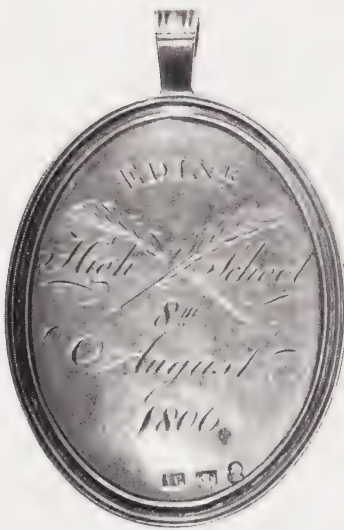
2217



2228



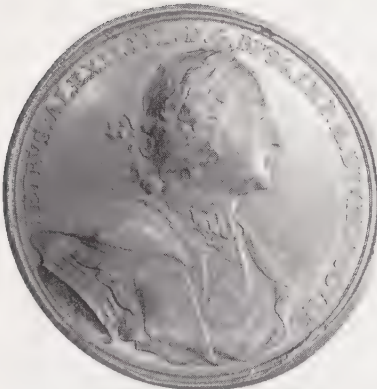
2218



2247



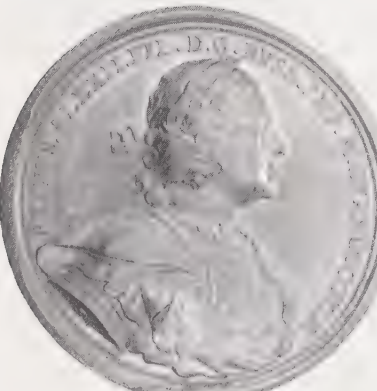
2248



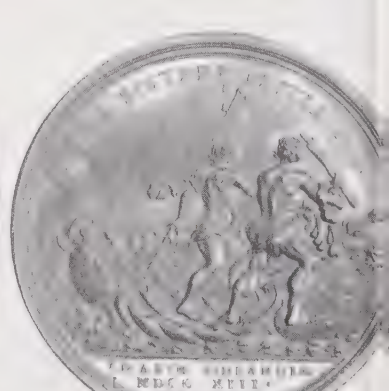
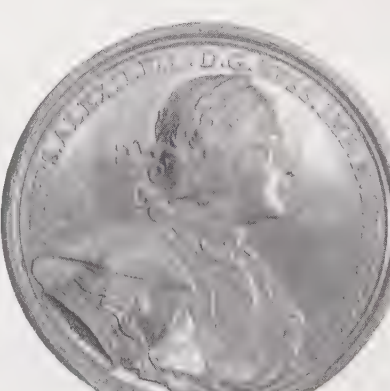
2268



2269



2270



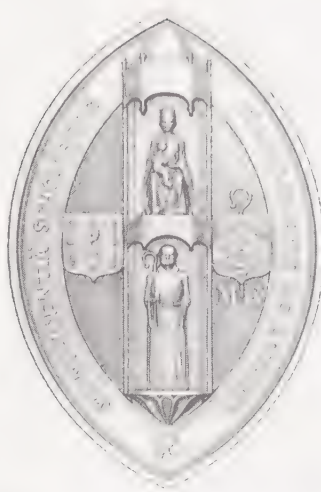
2271



2249



2255



2266



2272



2273



2274



2292





2276



2275



2279



2280



2277



2281



2287



2291



2284



2285



2294



2296



2297



2302



2299



2305



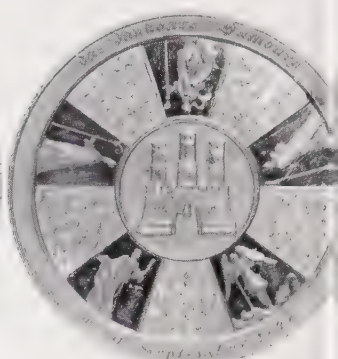
2306



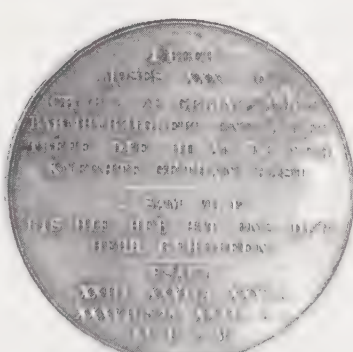
2304



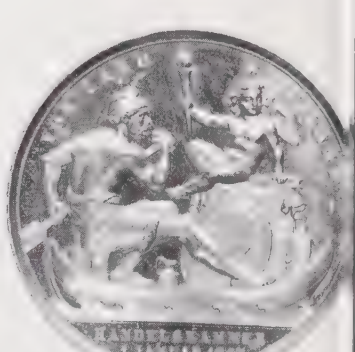
2307



2308



2309



2311



2313



2315





2310



2312



2314



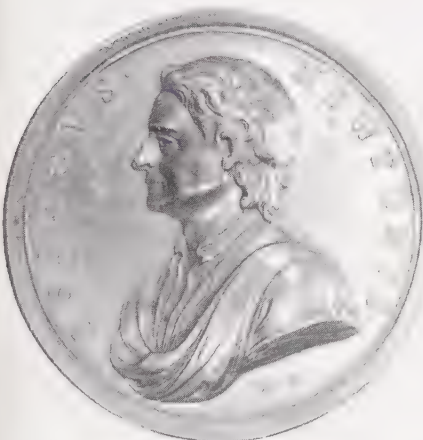
2316



2317



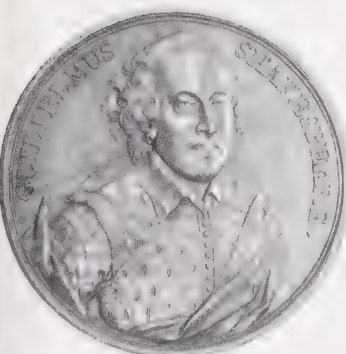
2318



2319



2320



2324

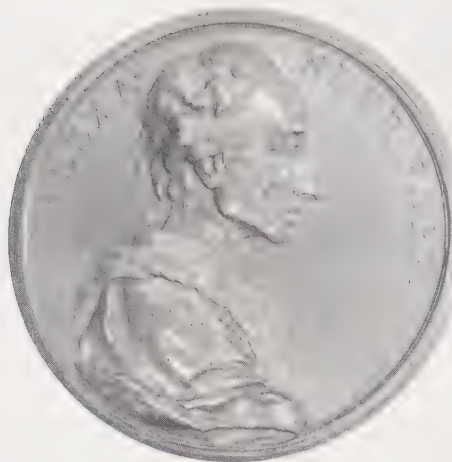


2330

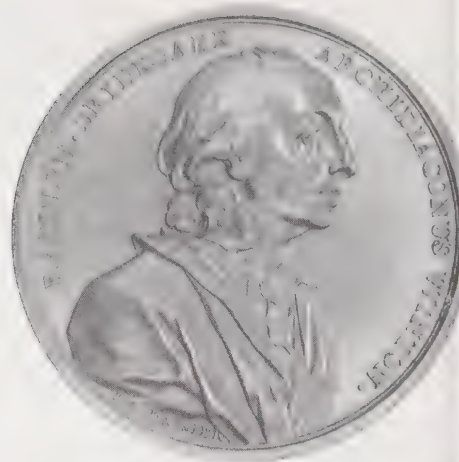




2323



2326



2327



2322



2329



2331



2350



2343

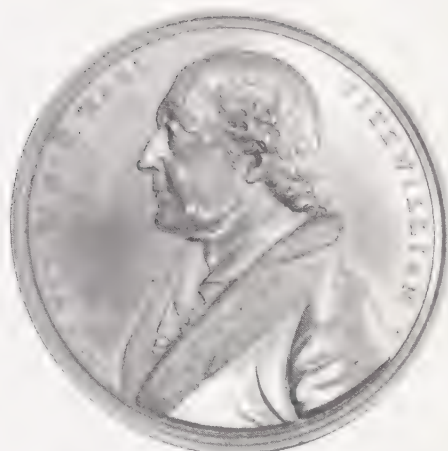




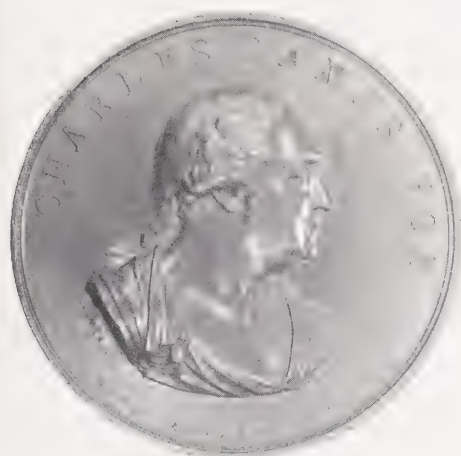
2344



2357



2351



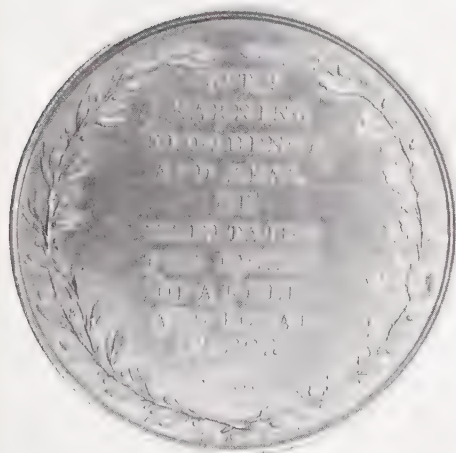
2334



2340



2342



2345



2346



2347

2349

2353



2356



2354



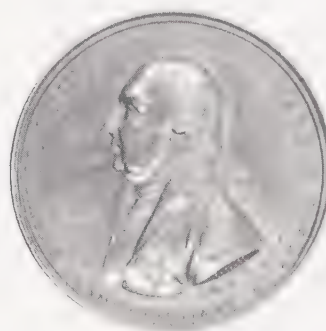
2355



2359



2321



2336



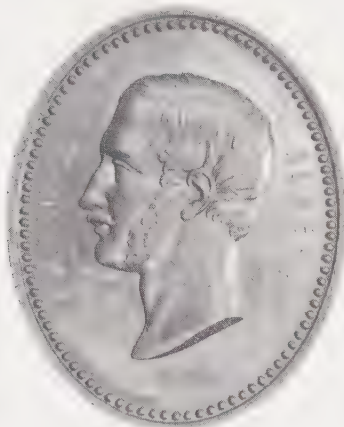
2361



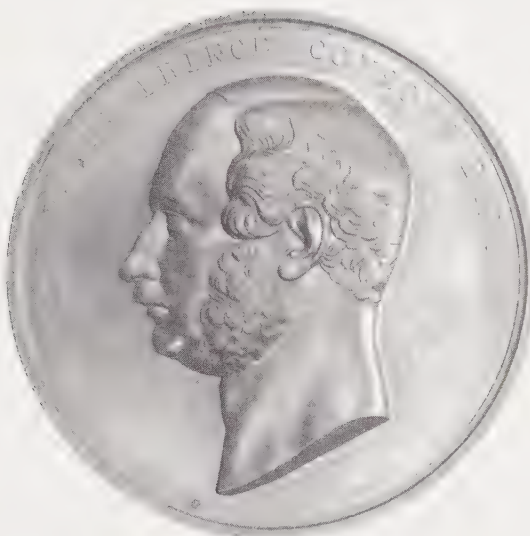
2298



2335



2364



2362



2363



2366



2365



2367



2370



2371



2372



2373



2374



CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and the disputed lot may well be re-offered for sale.

2. The auctioneer will have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw any lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid or bids.

3. All lots are offered for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller.

4. All lots are subject to a "BUYER'S PREMIUM" of 17.63% inclusive of V.A.T., payable by all buyers.

5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person will be carried out by Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. without any additional charge. Bids must be in writing and be received at least 24 hours before the sale. "Buy" commissions will not be accepted. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not be liable for errors or omissions in executing any bidding commissions. We cannot guarantee to execute written bids received less than 24 hours before the commencement of the sale. If two absentee bidders bid identical sums for the same lot, the first bid received shall take precedence.

6. The buyer of any lot shall, if requested, immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and if required,

(a) provide bank/or other credit references;

(b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.

7. (a) Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description and lack of authenticity. Neither Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. nor the vendor shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot or be liable for any fault or error of description or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction or otherwise, are statements of opinion only and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right in forming their opinion to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by them to be reliable.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot, other than a miscellaneous item not individually described in the catalogue, should be proved by the buyer to be not genuine or authentic, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same provided that he shall have given notice of his intention so to do and shall have returned the same to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. within seven days from, and in the same condition as at, the date of sale. The onus of proving a lot to be not genuine or authentic or to have been so wrongly described shall lie with the buyer. Proof of the inability of any recognised expert or authority

to express a definite opinion shall not discharge such onus. If the buyer shall discharge such onus, the auctioneers shall rescind the sale and repay to the buyer the price paid by him. Save as provided herein, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not under any circumstances whatsoever be liable for any costs, expenses or damages (whether direct, indirect, special or consequential) incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, whether or not as a result of any fault, imperfection, error or description or lack of genuineness or authenticity, including but not limited to loss of any kind of profit whatsoever.

8. All lots are reserved at 80% of the lower estimate, with auctioneer's discretion.

9. Save as provided in the preceding paragraph of these conditions buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneers' premises.

10. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. act solely as agents and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.

11. Each lot shall be held at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer. The lot or lots shall be removed by the buyer within seven working days after the date of the sale. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge storage and to resell by auction or privately, without notice to the buyer, any lots not so removed.

12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5 shall be paid in full within thirty days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of three per cent per month. Seven working days' notice must be allowed for clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made unless prior arrangements have been made with Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. A 4% surcharge will be applied to credit card payments.

13. Buyers accepting commissions from third parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. for full settlement according to these conditions.

14. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.

15. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneers' expenses and commission in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained on the first sale.

16. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. and the vendor if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.

17. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provisions of English law.

Forthcoming auctions:

Auction 25

8 May 2001

The Ken Wiggins Collection
of Coins of the Indian Princely States and the East India Companies

CATALOGUE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

The Summer *argentum* Auction

21 June 2001

British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes
including many less expensive coins, bulk lots and modern sets

The *argentum* format means lower charges and quicker pay-outs for sellers

The Autumn *argentum* Auction

14 September 2001

British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes
including many less expensive coins, bulk lots and modern sets

Auction 27

8 and 9 October 2001

Ancient, Islamic and other World Coins

British Coins and Tokens

Commemorative Medals, Banknotes, Numismatic Books and Cabinets

Overseas Auctions 2000/2001

Hong Kong Coin Auction No 33

30 August 2001

Hong Kong General Sale of Asian and Oriental coins and banknotes

The New York Sale III

December 2001

New York Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Mediaeval and later coins

Enquiries with items for inclusion in these and future sales are welcomed

Meet us at the London Coin Fairs held in the Cumberland Hotel, Marble Arch

[The Singapore auctions are held in conjunction with the Singapore International Coin Show and the Hong Kong auctions are held in conjunction with the Hong Kong International Coin Convention]

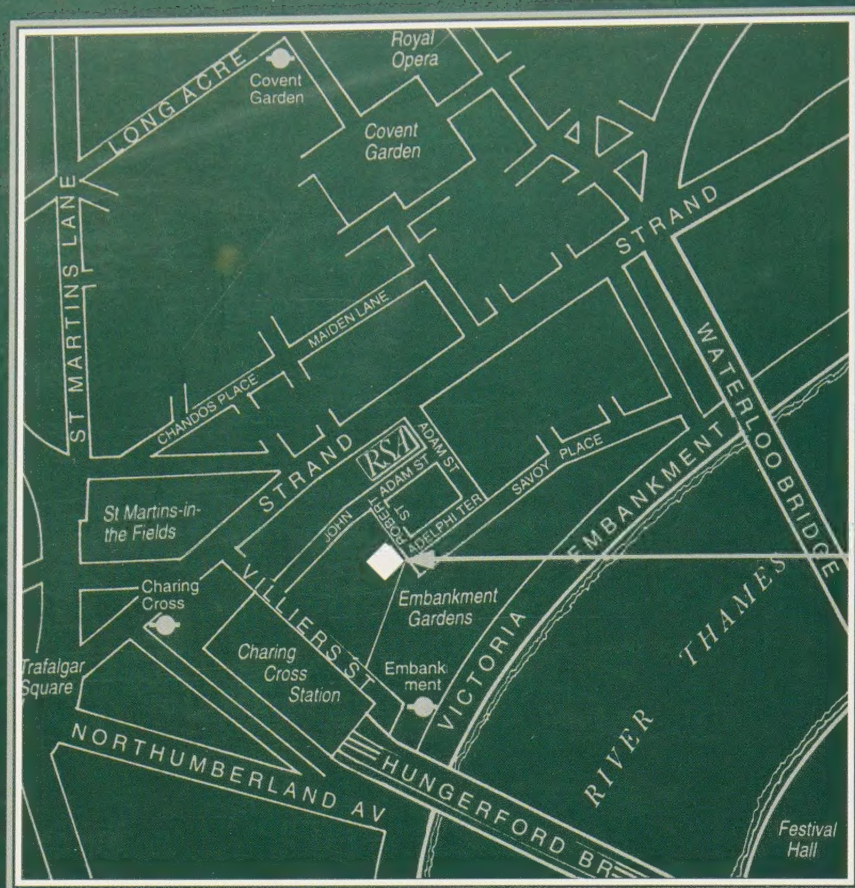
Baldwin's Auctions Ltd is an independent company formed by members of A.H.Baldwin and Sons Ltd and others to hold quality auctions of coins, medals and related material. As well as several sales per year in London, we also arrange joint-venture auctions in Singapore and Hong Kong in conjunction with Monetarium (Singapore) Pte Ltd, Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd (Hong Kong) and R J Gillio Auctions of Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. We also hold an annual joint venture sale in Dubai and New York.

Our Directors are:

Edward Baldwin (Managing)
Thomas Curtis (Company Secretary)
Andre de Clermont
Peter Mitchell

Office Manager
Assistant Manager

Charles Riley
Seth Freeman



Baldwin's
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ

BALDWIN'S
AUCTIONS